ORIGINAL BUDGET OF

MAPHUMULO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



2019/20 TO 2021/22 MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FORECASTS

MAPHUMULO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Directorate: Office of the Chief Financial Officer **Postal Address**: Private Bag 9205, MAPHUMULO, 4470 **Physical Address**: Maphumulo Main Road, Maphumulo, 4470

Telephone: (032) 481 4500 Fax: (032) 481 2068/53 Website: www.maphmulo.gov.za

Table of Contents

PART	1 – ANNUAL BUDGET	3
1.1.	MAYORS REPORT	
1.2.	COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS	
1.3.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
1.4.	OVERVIEW OF THE DRAFT BUDGET 2019/20	7
1.5.	ANNUAL BUDGET TABLES (A1-A10)	
PART	2 - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	28
2.1.	OVERVIEW OF THE DRAFT BUDGET PROCESS	28
2.2.	MEASURABLE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS	28
2.3.	OVERVIEW OF BUDGET- RELATED POLICIES	32
2.4.	OVERVIEW OF BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS	
2.5.	OVERVIEW OF BUDGET FUNDINGS	
2.6.	EXPENDITURE ON ALLOCATION AND GRANTS PROGRAMMES	
2.7.	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	38
2.8	MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE	

Part 1 - Annual Budget

1.1. MAYORS REPORT

1.1.1 Summary of medium term service delivery objectives and the Associated medium-term financial implications contained in the annual budget

It is with great pleasure that I present to you our Draft Budget on the activities of the Maphumulo Local Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020. The strategic priorities for the Maphumulo Local Municipality are set out in the integrated Development Plan (IDP), which was reviewed for the financial year 2018/19 and will be revised every year as prescribed by legislation. The IDP is the core document against which the Municipality's performance was measured in this Annual Report.

1.1.2. Summary of linkages between the annual budget, IDP and political priorities at the national, provincial, district and local levels:

In order to ensure continuous and sustained development and service delivery within the municipal area, Maphumulo Municipality identified a few programs and projects that constituted the municipalities focus areas during the year under review. These programs and projects fall under one or another of the national key performance areas for local government. The integration of these programs and projects was pursued during this planning and alignment cycle.

1.1.3 Summary of infrastructure development objectives

The following are the key performance areas (KPA's) that informed our programs and projects for the financial year 2019/20

- 1. KPA 1: Institutional Development and Transformation
- 2. KPA 2: Infrastructure Development and Service Delivery
- 3. KPA 3: Financial Viability and Management
- 4. KPA 4: Social and Local Economic Development
- 5. KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation.

1.1.4 Other Information

Under my leadership and that of the Municipal Manager, Mr PN Mhlongo and the Executive Committee, we have no doubts that this budget will not defect the service delivery together with financial management & revenue enhancement of the municipality.

1.2. COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS

- The Council of Maphumulo Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 16(1) and (2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003) approves and adopts:
 - 1.1. The Original budget of the municipality for the financial year 2019/20 and the multi-year 2020/21 and 2021/22 operational and capital expenditures.
- 2. The Council of Maphumulo Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) and of the Rates Policy. The Municipality may levy different rates for different categories of properties. The rating structure for 2019/20 financial year is proposed in the Tariffs Policy approves and adopts:
 - 2.1. 2019/20 Tariffs for property rates comes into operation on 1 July 2019,
- 3. To give proper effect to the municipality's draft budget, the Council of Maphumulo Local Municipality notes and approves the budget related policies for implementation on 01 July 2019.

The budget related policies is as follow

- 3.1. Tariffs policy
- 3.2. Virement policy
- 3.3. Property rate policy
- 3.3. Budget policy
- 3.4. Banking policy
- 3.5. Credit control policy
- 3.6. Travelling policy
- 3.7. Fixed Assets Policy
- 3.8. Supply Chain Management policy
- 3.9. Indigent policy
- 3.10. Substance and Travelling Policy
- 4. Service Level Standard

1.3. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The application of sound financial management principles for the compilation of the Municipality's financial plan is essential and critical to ensure that the Municipality remains financially viable and that municipal services are provided sustainably, economically and equitably to all communities.

The Municipality's business and service delivery priorities were reviewed as part of this year's planning and budget process. Where appropriate, funds were transferred from low- to high-priority programmes so as to maintain sound financial stewardship.

When finalising this budget, consideration was given to Section 18 of the MFMA which states that:

"An annual budget may only be funded from:

- a) Realistically anticipated revenues to be collected;
- b) cash-backed accumulated funds from previous years' surpluses not committed for other purposes; and
- c) Borrowed funds, but only for the capital budget referred to in section 17(2)
- (2) Revenue projections in the budget must be realistic, taking into account
- a) Projected revenue for the current year based on collection levels to date; and
- b) Actual revenue collected in previous financial years."

Section 28 of MFMA states that the municipality may revise an approved annual budget through an adjustment budget.

A credible budget is described as one that:

- 1 Funds only activities consistent with the revised IDP and vice versa ensuring the IDP is realistically achievable given the financial constraints of the municipality
- 2 Is achievable in terms of agreed service delivery and performance targets
- 3 Contains revenue and expenditure projections that are consistent with current and past performance and supported by documented evidence of future assumptions
- 4 Does not jeopardize the financial viability of the municipality (ensures that the financial position is maintained within generally accepted prudential limits and that obligations can be met in the short, medium and long term); and
- 5 Provides managers with appropriate levels of delegation sufficient to meet their financial management responsibilities.

National Treasury's MFMA Circular No. 94 was used to guide the compilation of the 2019/20 MTREF.

The main challenges experienced during the compilation of the 2019/20 MTREF can be summarised as follows:

- Limited available financial resources
- Slow economic growth in the local and national economy;
- Aging and poorly maintained roads, buildings and sports ground;
- The need to reprioritise projects and expenditure within the existing resource envelope given the cash flow realities and declining cash position of the municipality;
- Wage increases for municipal staff that continue to exceed consumer inflation, as well as the need to fill critical vacancies:
- Affordability of capital projects original allocations had to be reduced and the operational expenditure associated with prior year's capital investments needed to be factored into the budget as part of the 2019/20 MTREF process; and

The following budget principles and guidelines directly informed the compilation of the 2019/20 MTREF:

- The 2018/19 Adjustments Budget priorities and targets, as well as the base line allocations contained in that Adjustments Budget were adopted as the upper limits for the new baselines for the 2019/20 draft annual budget;
- Intermediate service level standards were used to inform the measurable objectives, targets and backlog eradication goals;
- Tariff and property rate have reviewed:
- There will be no budget allocated to national and provincial funded projects unless the necessary grants to the municipality are reflected in the national and provincial budget and have been gazetted as required by the annual 2019 Division of Revenue Bill;

National Treasury's MFMA Circular No. 94 was used to guide the compilation of the 2018/19 MTREF.

- The preparation of 2019/20 budget is prepared in accordance with National Treasury MFMA Circular No. 94, municipal financial system and process requirement in support municipal standard chart of account (mSCOA).
- Municipal council has taken all necessary steps to ensure that these Regulations are implemented by the adoption of any resolutions, policies and budgetary provisions necessary for the implementation of these Regulations. This budget is mSCOA compliant and budget data strings would be submitted to national treasury before 30 March 2019.

In view of the aforementioned, the following table is a consolidated overview of the proposed 2019/20 Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework:

Table 1 Consolidated overview of 2019/20 MTREF				
	Budget 19/20	Budget 20/21	Budget 21/22	
Operating				
Revenue	R122.3m	R127.7m	R135.3m	
Operating				
Expenditure	R117.3m	R117.8m	R124.7m	
Surplus/(Deficit)				
for the year	R5m	R10.m	R10.5m	
Total capital				
Expenditure	R47.3m	R23.5m	R25m	

Total operating revenue has increased by R17.8 million in the 2019/20 budget year when compared to the 2018/19 Adjustment Budget. For the two outer years, operational revenue will increased by R5.4 million in the 2020/21 and will increase by R7.6 million in the 2021/22 financial year.

Total operating expenditure for the 2019/20 budget year increased by R4.6 million when it compared to 2018/19 Adjustment Budget, and is expected to increase by R500 000 in the 2020/21 and increase by R6.9 million in the 2021/22 financial year.

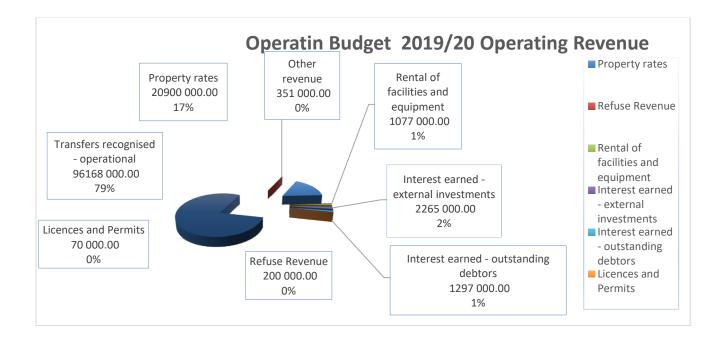
The capital income for 2019/20 is expected to increase to R47.3 million, further decrease to R23.5 million in 2020/21 and increase to R25 million in the 2021/22 financial year. This capital income is per 2019 DORB allocation plus R11.5 million from COGTA grant and R13.5 internal funded projects for 2019/20.

1.4. OVERVIEW OF THE DRAFT BUDGET 2019/20

1.4.1 Operating Revenue

The total operating revenue in the 2019/20 draft budget, including Property rates, Rental of facilities and equipment, other revenue, Refuse revenue, Licenses and permits, Interest earned outstanding debtors, Interest external investment and transfers recognised operational.

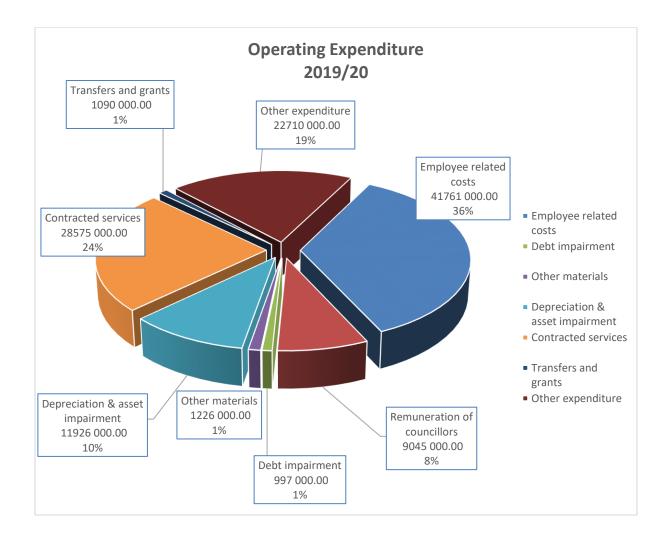
2019/20		
Operating Revenue		
Description		
Property rates	20 900 000	
Refuse Revenue	200 000	
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 077 000	
Interest earned - external investments	2 265 000	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	1 297 000	
Licences and Permits	70 000	
Transfers recognised - operational	96 168 000	
Other revenue	351 000	
	122 328 000	



4.1.2 Operating expenditure

Total operating expenditure in the 2019/20 draft budget includes the, Employee related cost, Remuneration for councillors, Depreciation and assets impairment, Debts impairment, Contracted services, Transfers and grants and other expenditure

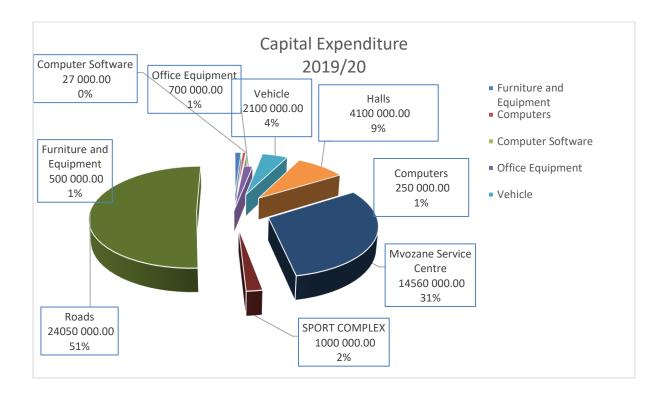
2019/20 Operational Expenditure		
Account Description	Amount	
Employee related costs	41 761 000	
Remuneration of councillors	9 045 000	
Debt impairment	997 000	
Depreciation & asset impairment	11 926 000	
Other Material	1 226 000	
Contracted services	28 575 000	
Transfers and grants	1 090 000	
Other expenditure	22 710 000	
Total operational expenditure	117 330 000	



4.1.3 Capital Expenditure / Projects

The capital expenditure is estimated to be R47.3 million, this total expenditure is made of the purchase of furniture and equipment, computers, computer software, vehicles, construction of roads, sport complex, Service centre and community halls.

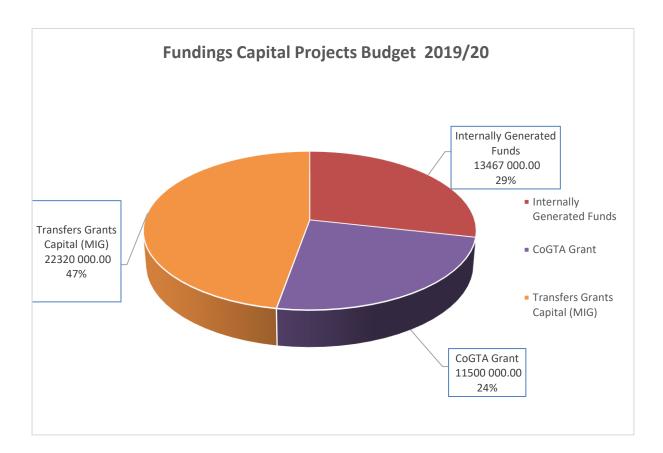
Budget 2019/20			
Capital Expenditure			
Description Amount			
Furniture and Equipment	500 000		
IT Computers	250 000		
Office Equipment	700 000		
Vehicle	2 100 000		
Computer Software	27 000		
Halls	4 100 000		
Sport Complex	1 000 000		
Mvozane Service centre	14 560 000		
Roads	24 050 000		
	47 287 000		



4.1.4 Funding of Capital Projects

Funding's of capital projects is as follows:-

Budget 2019/20		
Capital Funding		
Description Amount		
Internally generated funds	13 476 000	
COGTA Grant	11 500 000	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	22 320 000	
Total capital funding	45 687 000	



1.4.5 Expenditure on Conditional Grants Allocation

1.4.5.1 Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)

The MIG funds the provisions of infrastructure to provide basic services, road and social infrastructure for poor households in all municipal areas. MIG finance all the projects approved by COGTA. The 2019/20 projects would be as follows:-

Name of the Projects	2019/20 Cost
MIG PROJECT - ESIHLAHLENI ROAD Ward 10	8 000 000
MIG PROJECT - ESIHLAHLENI BRIDGE Ward 10	6 770 000
MIG PROJECT –PHAKADE MULTI PURPOSE HALL Ward 09	1 500 000
MIG PROJECT- COLI CAUSEWAY – Ward 9	2 000 000
MIG PROJECT-MNYAMENI SPORT COMPLEX -Ward 11	1 000 000
MIG PROJECT-PITSHINI ROAD-Ward 11	450 000
MIG PROJECT- MULTI PURPOSE HALL WARD 3	1 462 000
Total Project cost	22 320 000

Internal funded electrification projects

Name of the Projects	TOTAL COST
Internal funded PROJECT-ESIHLAHLENI ROAD BRIDGE	5 230 000
	5 230 000

1.4.5.2. Integrated National Electrification Grant (INEP)

The INEP funds would use to fund the electrification projects as per 2019/20 budget, which are as follows

Name of the Projects	UNITS	TOTAL COST
ELECTRIFICATION VULAMEHLO(50) - Ward 2		1 375 000
ELECTRIFICATION EKUNQOBENI(8) - Ward 03		220 000
ELECTRIFICATION VUMBU/ USHIKISHI(100) - Ward 08		2 750 000
ELECTRIFICATION EMPUNGENI(28) - Ward 04		770 000
ELECTRIFICATION EMKHOVINI(50) - Ward 11 (R1 090 000 internal funded)		285 000
		5 400 000

Internal funded electrification projects

Name of the Projects	UNITS	TOTAL COST
ELECTRIFICATION EMKHOVINI(50) - Ward 11		1 090 000
		1 090 000

1.4.5.3. CoGTA Grant-Mvozane Community Centre

Name of the Projects	TOTAL COST
Mvozane Service Centre (R3 060 000 Internal funded)	11 500 000
	11 500 000

Internal funded Mvozane Service Centre

Name of the Projects	TOTAL COST
Mvozane Service Centre	3 060 000
	3 060 000

1.4.5.4. Financial Management Grant (FMG)

Name of the Projects	TOTAL COST
FMG – Intern salaries	500 000
FMG GRANT : Upgrade on renewal license Fee	300 000
FMG GRANT: Audit committee Fees	200 000
FMG GRANT : Training of Financial Systems	400 000
FMG GRANT: Internal Auditor	500 000
	1 900 000

1.4.5.5. EPWP

Name of the Projects	TOTAL COST
EPWP - Salaries and wages- Data capture	66 250.00
EPWP - Small tools	50 000.00
EPWP- Uniform and protective clothing	250 000.00
EPWP- Stipend for EPWP workers	958 750.00
	1 325 000

1.4.5.6. Library Grant

Name of the Projects	TOTAL COST
LIBRARY - WATER - 0008001185	292 000.00
LIBRARY - ELECTRICITY - 7483671473	146 000.00
LIBRARY - TELEPHONE - 629901921998	146 000.00
LIBRARY - Small tools	146 000.00
LIBRARY - SECURITY	525 600.00
LIBRARY - Cleaning material	219 000.00
LIBRARY - Stationery	292 000.00
LIBRARY - SALARIES	146 000.00
LIBRARY -Repairs	197 100.00
LIBRARY -Lease expense	117 300.00
	2 227 000

1.5. ANNUAL BUDGET TABLES (A1-A10)

TABLES

A1

TO

A10

Table A1 Budget summary

Description	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19		2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit		Budget Year	,	
R thousands	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22	
Financial Performance											
Property rates	14 074	12 658	15 401	16 298	13 119	13 119	-	20 900	22 154	23 483	
Service charges			1	115	5	5	-	200	6	6	
Investment revenue	2 062	3 197	2 864	2 400	2 400	2 400	-	2 265	2 401	2 545	
Transfers recognised - operational	73 180	74 663	79 106	85 742	85 684	85 684	-	96 168	100 215	106 077	
Other own revenue	4 080	2 510	2 555	4 348	3 339	3 339		2 795	2 963	3 141	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	93 395	93 028	99 927	108 903	104 547	104 547	-	122 328	127 738	135 252	
contributions)								ļ			
Employ ee costs	25 439	27 200	30 575	39 967	34 757	34 757	-	41 761	41 851	45 202	
Remuneration of councillors	6 326	6 512	8 245	8 300	8 355	8 355	-	9 045	9 407	9 783	
Depreciation & asset impairment	11 106	11 901	13 521	10 497	10 731	10 731	-	11 926	11 358	11 926	
Finance charges	1 520	805	247	42	38	38	-	-	-	-	
Materials and bulk purchases	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	- 4 000	-	1 226	1 324	1 393	
Transfers and grants	- 44.040	- 40 744	- 40.500	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	- 50.007		
Other expenditure	44 818	10 744	48 596	48 889	57 607	57 607	-	52 282	53 827	56 431	
Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)	89 209 4 186	57 162 35 866	101 184 (1 257)	108 894 8	112 688 (8 141)	112 688 (8 141)		117 330 4 998	117 767 9 971	124 735 10 516	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocation		21 687	26 342	29 435	31 940	31 940		33 820	23 365	24 869	
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed asse	34 210	21 007	20 342	29 433	31 940	31 940	-	33 620	23 303	24 009	
· ·	20.200		25.005	20.442	22.700	- 22 700		20.040	22.220	25.205	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799	-	38 818	33 336	35 385	
contributions											
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799	-	38 818	33 336	35 385	
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	27 389	28 831	36 469	33 722	36 968	36 968	-	47 287	23 465	24 969	
Transfers recognised - capital	26 210	21 301	22 646	29 435	31 940	31 940	-	33 820	23 365	24 869	
Borrowing .	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Internally generated funds	1 179	7 530	13 823	4 287	5 027	5 027	_	13 467	100	100	
Total sources of capital funds	27 389	28 831	36 469	33 722	36 968	36 968	-	47 287	23 465	24 969	
Financial position											
Total current assets	40 949	49 953	46 303	42 896	38 978	39 833	-	39 278	39 414	39 257	
Total non current assets	191 006	208 529	231 707	247 009	262 051	258 468	-	293 829	305 749	320 652	
Total current liabilities	40 110	41 685	37 481	29 071	30 253	32 050	-	19 369	18 832	17 176	
Total non current liabilities	9 481	1 758	916	239	1 015	920	-	990	1 020	11 250	
Community wealth/Equity	182 365	215 039	239 613	260 596	269 760	265 332	-	312 748	325 311	331 482	
Cash flows		45.440	05.000	00.475	00.447	00.447		45.000		40.050	
Net cash from (used) operating	39 903	45 440	35 998	36 475	26 417	26 417	-	45 309	47 574	49 953	
Net cash from (used) investing	(25 745)	(27 324)	(39 555)	(33 722)	(30 933)	(30 933)	-	(45 687)	(47 971)	(50 370	
Net cash from (used) financing	(7 044)	(8 324)	(7 185)	(857)	(874)	(874)	_	16 289	15 000	15 475	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	22 797	32 588	21 847	24 930	16 667	16 667		10 209	15 892	15 475	
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation	00.707	20 500	00.057	04.000	40.007	40.007		40.000	47.400	47.050	
Cash and investments available	22 797	32 588	22 057	24 930	16 667	16 667	-	16 289	17 103	17 958	
Application of cash and investments	22 316 481	21 634 10 954	14 014 8 043	16 418 8 512	14 895 1 772	16 001 666	_	6 393 9 895	6 287 10 816	15 561 2 397	
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	401	10 934	6 043	0 312	1 112	000		9 093	10 0 10	2 391	
Asset management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	178 635	208 529	231 706	241 741	258 468	-	-	294 415	307 113	320 785	
Depreciation	-	11 209	12 698	10 497	10 551	-	-	11 926	11 358	11 926	
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	-					-	-				
Repairs and Maintenance	-	2 009	4 920	8 055	7 074	-	-	6 915	6 947	7 295	
Free services Cost of Free Basic Services provided	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue cost of free services provided	9 824	_		5 107	5 107	5 107	8 843	8 843	9 374	9 936	
Households below minimum service level	3 024	_	_	3 107	5 107	3 107	0 043	0 040	3 314	3 330	
Water:	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Sanitation/sew erage:	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Energy:	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	l	13	13	
Refuse:	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		19	19	

Table-A2 Budget Financial Perfomance(Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Class)

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A2 Budget	ed Fin	ancial Perfo	rmance (reve	nue and expe	enditure by f	unctional cla	ssification)			
Functional Classification Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cur	rent Year 2018	/19		ledium Term F enditure Frame	
D. (1	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousand	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		-	116 140	111 849	136 354	134 754	134 754	120 222	125 610	133 121
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		-	116 140	111 849	136 354	134 754	134 754	120 222	125 610	133 121
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	6 181	4 129	1 825	1 741	1 741	1 956	1 960	1 963
Community and social services		-	6 181	4 129	1 825	1 741	1 741	1 956	1 960	1 963
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	3 845	-	159	-	-	150	159	169
Planning and development		-	3 845	-	159	-	-	150	159	169
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	_	-	_	-	-	-	_		_
Total Revenue - Functional	2		126 167	115 983	138 338	136 495	136 495	122 328	127 729	135 252
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		-	80 713	69 943	75 780	84 761	84 761	86 048	88 359	93 161
Executive and council		-	22 300	22 012	26 671	30 847	30 847	28 306	24 498	25 448
Finance and administration		-	58 412	47 931	49 109	53 914	53 914	57 742	63 861	67 712
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Community and public safety		-	8 790	9 383	16 320	13 141	13 141	13 839	14 413	15 356
Community and social services		-	7 943	9 060	16 192	12 924	12 924	13 769	14 339	15 278
Sport and recreation		-	607	201	128	217	217	70	74	77
Public safety		-	240	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Economic and environmental services		-	11 004	11 015	14 396	12 713	12 713	12 748	11 210	12 245
Planning and development		-	4 450	3 259	4 276	3 945	3 945	3 380	1 141	1 420
Road transport		-	6 538	7 757	10 120	8 768	8 768	9 368	10 070	10 825
Environmental protection		-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	566	5 846	2 220	4 547	4 547	4 695	3 785	3 975
Energy sources		-	(253)	2 788	600	227	227	1 315	236	248
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	184	500	1 250	1 250	1 100	1 155	1 213
Waste management		-	819	2 874	1 120	3 070	3 070	2 280	2 394	2 514
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	-	101 073	96 187	108 715	115 163	115 163	117 330	117 767	124 735
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		-	25 094	19 796	29 622	21 332	21 332	4 998	9 961	10 517

Table A3 Budget Financial Performance (Revenue and expenditure by municipal votes

Vote Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cur	rent Year 2018	/19		edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
K tilousaliu		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin		-	93 489	98 065	99 307	100 885	100 885	100 943	105 174	119 105
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2		-	22 651	13 784	37 047	33 869	33 869	19 279	20 436	21 662
Vote 3 - Executive & Council	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		-	6 181	4 129	1 825	1 741	1 741	1 956	1 960	1 963
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Waste Management		-	1	5	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and Development		-	3 845	-	159	-	_	150	159	169
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Housing.		-	-	-	-	- 1	_	-	-	- 1
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	- 1
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	- 1
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	_	126 167	115 983	138 338	136 495	136 495	122 328	127 729	142 898
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin		_	37 041	26 320	27 037	28 552	28 552	33 823	33 884	35 73
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2		_	21 371	21 611	22 072	25 362	25 362	23 919	29 977	31 98
Vote 3 - Ex ecutiv e & Council		_	22 300	22 012	26 671	30 847	30 847	28 306	24 498	25 44
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		_	7 941	8 621	15 942	12 456	12 456	13 769	14 339	15 27
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2		_	_	408	250	418	418	_	_	_
Vote 6 - Waste Management		_	819	3 057	1 620	4 320	4 320	3 380	3 549	3 72
Vote 7 - Planning and Development		_	4 450	3 259	4 276	3 945	3 945	3 380	1 141	1 42
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation		_	354	2 989	728	444	444	1 385	310	32
Vote 9 - Road Transport		_	6 538	7 757	10 120	8 768	8 768	9 368	10 070	10 82
Vote 10 - Housing.		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	-	100 815	96 033	108 715	115 113	115 113	117 330	117 767	124 73
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	_	25 352	19 949	29 622	21 382	21 382	4 998	9 961	18 16

Table A4 Budget Financial Perfomance (Revenue and expenditure)

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A4 Budgeted	d Fin	ancial Perfor	mance (reve	nue and exp	enditure)						
Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19			ledium Term R enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	14 074	12 658	15 401	16 298	13 119	13 119	-	20 900	22 154	23 483
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	-	-	1	115	5	5	-	200	6	6
Rental of facilities and equipment		743	906	767	864	998	998		1 077	1 142	1 210
Interest earned - external investments		2 062	3 197	2 864	2 400	2 400	2 400		2 265	2 401	2 545
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		1 468	1 458	1 029	1 870	1 870	1 870		1 297	1 375	1 458
Div idends receiv ed									_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits									_	_	_
Licences and permits				0	1 001	101	101		70	74	78
Agency services										_	_
Transfers and subsidies		73 180	74 663	79 106	85 742	85 684	85 684		96 168	100 215	106 077
Other revenue	2	1 869	146	656	612	370	370	-	351	372	394
Gains on disposal of PPE	-			102							
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers	-	93 395	93 028	99 927	108 903	104 547	104 547		122 328	127 738	135 252
and contributions)		00 000	00 020	00 02.	.00 000				122 020	12. 100	
				***************************************					······································		·
Expenditure By Type Employee related costs	2	25 439	27 200	30 575	39 967	34 757	34 757	_	41 761	41 851	45 202
Remuneration of councillors	-	6 326	6 512	8 245	8 300	8 355	8 355	_	9 045	9 407	9 783
Debt impairment	3	3 036	640	1 905	883	883	883		997	1 047	1 099
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	11 106	11 901	13 521	10 497	10 731	10 731	-	11 926	11 358	11 926
Finance charges		1 520	805	247	42	38	38				
Bulk purchases	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other materials	8								1 226	1 324	1 393
Contracted services		18 908	9 958	28 015	18 721	22 670	22 670	-	28 575	29 111	30 545
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	-	-
Other expenditure	4, 5	22 729	-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	-	22 710	23 669	24 787
Loss on disposal of PPE	-	145	146								
Total Expenditure	-	89 209	57 162	101 184	108 894	112 688	112 688	_	117 330	117 767	124 735
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary		4 186	35 866	(1 257)	8	(8 141)	(8 141)	-	4 998	9 971	10 516
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		34 210	21 687	26 342	29 435	31 940	31 940		33 820	23 365	24 869
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary											
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental											
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,											
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)											
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799	-	38 818	33 336	35 385
contributions											
Taxation											
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation Attributable to minorities		38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799	-	38 818	33 336	35 385
		38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799	-	38 818	33 336	35 385
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality										9	
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7										
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799		38 818	33 336	35 385

Table A5 Budget capital expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ar 2018/19			ledium Term F Inditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Executive & Council		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2 Vote 6 - Waste Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - Planning and Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - Road Transport		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - Housing.		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin	4	_	_	868	20	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2		171	_	1 685	560	580	580	_	300	100	100
Vote 3 - Executive & Council		230	_	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	_	750	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		157	_		-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2		26 612	24 811	7 008	27 642	29 779	29 779	_	43 710	_	_
Vote 6 - Waste Management		220	_	_	1 609	1 609	1 609	_	2 527	_	_
Vote 7 - Planning and Development		-	868	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Road Transport		-	3 153	26 908	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 10 - Housing.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_		_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		27 389	28 831	36 469	34 831	36 968	36 968	-	47 287	100	100
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		27 389	28 831	36 469	34 831	36 968	36 968	-	47 287	100	100
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		391	24 811	2 553	1 780	2 189	2 189	-	3 577	100	100
Executive and council					20	-	-				
Finance and administration		391	24 811	2 553	1 760	2 189	2 189		3 577	100	100
Internal audit											
Community and public safety		230	868	7 008	9 855	10 863	10 863	-	19 660	-	-
Community and social services		230	868	7 008	9 855	10 863	10 863		19 660		
Sport and recreation											
Public safety											
Housing											
Health											
Economic and environmental services		26 768	3 153	26 908	22 087	23 916	23 916	-	24 050	23 365	24 869
Planning and development		157	0.450								0,,000
Road transport		26 612	3 153	26 908	22 087	23 916	23 916		24 050	23 365	24 869
Environmental protection		-	-			_				_	
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources Water management											
Waste water management											
Waste management											
Other											
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	27 389	28 831	36 469	33 722	36 968	36 968	_	47 287	23 465	24 969
	Ť	2. 555	20 001	55 .55	33.22	55 550	55 550				1
Funded by:		00.040	04.004	00.040	04.040	04.040	04.040		00.000	00.005	04.000
National Government		26 210	21 301	22 646	21 942	21 942	21 942		22 320	23 365	24 869
Provincial Government					7 493	9 998	9 998		11 500		
District Municipality Other transfers and grants											
Other transfers and grants	4	26 210	24 204	22 646	20 425	24 040	24 040		22 000	23 365	24 869
Transfers recognised - capital		20 210	21 301	22 046	29 435	31 940	31 940	-	33 820	23 305	24 809
Borrowing	6	4 470	7 520	40.000	4.007	F 007	F 007		40.407	400	400
Internally generated funds		1 179	7 530	13 823	4 287	5 027	5 027		13 467 47 287	100 23 465	100 24 969
Total Capital Funding	7	27 389	28 831	36 469	33 722	36 968	36 968	_			

Table A6 Budget Financial Position

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19		2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22	
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash		2 125	2 645	3 112	3 325	1 558	1 558		1 650	1 732	1 819	
Call investment deposits	1	20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109	-	11 231	10 752	10 248	
Consumer debtors	1	11 817	14 236	18 422	16 182	19 501	20 356	-	19 719	18 877	17 693	
Other debtors		6 335	3 129	5 824	1 785	2 810	2 810		3 270	3 433	3 605	
Current portion of long-term receivables												
Inv entory	2											
Total current assets		40 949	49 953	46 303	42 896	38 978	39 833	-	35 870	34 795	33 365	
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		_										
Investments												
Inv estment property		12 047	11 508	10 971	10 586	10 586	10 586		10 586	11 116	11 671	
Investment in Associate												
Property, plant and equipment	3	178 635	196 039	219 931	235 441	250 660	247 168	_	282 529	294 633	307 681	
Biological	"	110 000	100 000	210 001	200 111	200 000	211 100		202 020	201.000	007 001	
Intangible		324	982	804	714	714	714		1 299	1 364	1 433	
Other non-current assets		324	302	004	/ 14	/ 14	/ 14		1 255	1 304	1 433	
Total non current assets		191 006	208 529	231 707	247 009	262 051	258 468		293 829	305 749	320 652	
TOTAL ASSETS		231 956	258 482	278 010	289 905	301 028	298 302		329 699	340 544	354 017	
	+							•				
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities	١.											
Bank overdraft	1	7.540	0.000	040	057	044	044					
Borrowing	4	7 513	2 683	849	857	841	841	-	-	-	-	
Consumer deposits	4	32 596	39 003	35 946	28 213	29 412	31 209		19 019	18 464	16 790	
Trade and other pay ables Provisions	4	32 390	39 003	35 946 686	20 213	29 412	31 209	-	350	368	386	
Total current liabilities		40 110	41 685	37 481	29 071	30 253	32 050		19 369	18 832	17 176	
		40 110	41 685	37 481	29 0/1	30 233	32 000	-	19 309	18 832	17 176	
Non current liabilities												
Borrow ing		3 077	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provisions		6 405	908	916	239	1 015	920	_	990	1 020	11 250	
Total non current liabilities		9 481	1 758	916	239	1 015	920	_	990	1 020	11 250	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		49 591	43 444	38 397	29 310	31 268	32 970	_	20 359	19 852	28 426	
NET ASSETS	5	182 365	215 039	239 613	260 596	269 760	265 332	-	309 340	320 692	325 591	
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		182 365	215 039	239 613	260 596	269 760	265 332	_	309 340	320 692	325 591	
Reserves	4	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	5	182 365	215 039	239 613	260 596	269 760	265 332		309 340	320 692	325 591	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUIT	J	102 303	213 039	233 013	200 390	203 / 00	203 332	_	309 340	320 092	323 391	

Table A7 Budget Cash Flow

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A7 Budgeted Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ar 2018/19		2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework					
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22			
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES														
Receipts														
Property rates	00000	14 074	15 819	15 401	11 572	10 074	10 074		12 811	13 451	14 124			
Service charges	-				115	0	0		-	-	-			
Other revenue	-	2 612	146	1 424	2 218	1 387	1 387		1 342	1 409	1 480			
Gov ernment - operating	1	81 809	74 822	78 688	85 742	85 684	85 684		96 168	100 976	106 025			
Government - capital	1	21 689	21 301	22 646	26 942	26 942	26 942		29 320	35 511	37 287			
Interest		2 313	3 197	3 893	2 400	2 400	2 400		2 265	2 378	2 497			
Dividends									-	-	_			
Payments														
Suppliers and employees	-	(69 291)	(69 040)		(91 272)	(98 833)	(98 833)		(97 317)	(100 870)	(105 914)			
Finance charges	-	(1 520)	(805)	(247)	(42)	(37)	(37)		- 1	-	_			
Transfers and Grants	1	(11 786)		(85 807)	(1 200)	(1 200)	(1 200)		(1 090)	(5 282)	(5 546)			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVIT	ES	39 903	45 440	35 998	36 475	26 417	26 417	-	43 499	47 574	49 953			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES														
Receipts	-													
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-								_	_	_			
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	-	404		(2 684)		(2 665)	(2 665)		-	_	_			
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivable	s	1 099		` ′		` _ ´	` _ ´		_	_	_			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments						8 700	8 700		-	_	_			
Payments	00000													
Capital assets	-	(27 248)	(27 324)	(36 872)	(33 722)	(36 968)	(36 968)		(47 285)	(47 971)	(50 370)			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIE	S	(25 745)	(27 324)	(39 555)	(33 722)	(30 933)	(30 933)		(47 285)	(47 971)	(50 370)			
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES														
Receipts	00000													
Short term loans									_	_	_			
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-		(8 324)						_	_	_			
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-		(0 02 .)						_	_	_			
Payments														
Repay ment of borrowing	-	(7 044)		(7 185)	(857)	(874)	(874)		_	_	_			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITI	ES	(7 044)	(8 324)	(7 185)	(857)	(874)	(874)		-	-	-			
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		7 114	9 792	(10 742)	1 895	(5 390)	(5 390)	_	(3 786)	(397)	(417)			
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	15 683	22 797	32 588	23 034	22 057	22 057		16 667	12 881	12 484			
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	22 797	32 588	21 847	24 930	16 667	16 667	_	12 881	12 484	12 067			

Table A8 Cash backed Reserves/ accumulated surplus reconciliation

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19		2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year		
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22	
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109	-	11 231	10 752	10 248	
Other current investments > 90 days		2 125	2 645	3 112	3 325	1 558	1 558	-	1 650	1 732	1 819	
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash and investments available:		22 797	32 588	22 057	24 930	16 667	16 667	-	12 881	12 484	12 067	
Application of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		16 546	16 705	12 591	8 693	7 593	9 389	-	-	-	-	
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Statutory requirements	2											
Other working capital requirements	3	(635)	4 021	507	7 486	6 287	5 691	-	5 403	5 267	4 311	
Other provisions		6 405	908	916	239	1 015	920		990	1 020	1 125	
Long term investments committed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5											
Total Application of cash and investments:		22 316	21 634	14 014	16 418	14 895	16 001	-	6 393	6 287	5 436	
Surplus(shortfall)		481	10 954	8 043	8 512	1 772	666	-	6 487	6 197	6 631	

- References

 1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows
- 2. For example: VAT, taxation
- Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
 For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing
 Council approval required for each reserve created and basis of cash backing of reserves

		· ·								
Other working capital requirements										
Debtors	16 685	18 277	22 848	12 034	15 532	16 128	-	13 616	13 197	12 479
Creditors due	16 050	22 298	23 355	19 520	21 819	21 819	-	19 019	18 464	16 790
Total	635	(4 021)	(507)	(7 486)	(6 287)	(5 691)	-	(5 403)	(5 267)	(4 311)
Debtors collection assumptions										
Balance outstanding - debtors	18 153	17 365	24 246	17 967	22 311	23 166	-	22 989	22 311	21 298
Estimate of debtors collection rate	91.9%	105.3%	94.2%	67.0%	69.6%	69.6%	0.0%	59.2%	59.2%	58.6%
Long term investments committed								,		
Balance (Insert description, eg sinking fund)										
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		-	-	-	-	-		-		
Housing Development Fund	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital replacement										
Self-insurance										
Other (list)										

Table A9 Assets management

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	3/19		ledium Term F enditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	1			041000	Daugot	Juagot	. 0.00001	2010/20	1 2020/21	12 20222
Total New Assets	1	_	28 251	36 731	33 722	40 805	_	47 287	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		_	3 153	28 038	22 087	26 539	_	24 050	_	_
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_			_	_	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_		_	_	122	_		_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		1	-			}			1	1
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		_	3 153	28 038	22 087	26 661	-	24 050	-	-
Community Facilities		-	21 231	7 008	9 855	8 885	_	18 660	-	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	4 049	_	1 000	_	_
Community Assets		<u> </u>	21 231	7 008	9 855	12 934		19 660	l	-
Heritage Assets		_		7 000	-	12 934	_	19 000	_	1 -
		1	_		-				1	1
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-rev enue Generating			-	-	-	-	-	_		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	868	_	_	_	_	27	_	_
Licences and Rights		ļ				{	-		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
Intangible Assets		-	868	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	309	503	280	313	-	250	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	259	159	450	897	-	1 200	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		_	199	87	350	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		_	2 233	937	700	_	_	2 100	_	_
•		1	1	-	700				1	
Land		-	-			-	-	-	-	1
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals				-		_	_	_		_
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
									1	1
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-
Community Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
· ·		<u> </u>	ļ						<u> </u>	
Community Assets			_		-	-	-			
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-rev enue Generating				-	_	-	-	_		_
Investment properties		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Housing		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Other Assets			-			-	-		-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Serv itudes		1	1			1			_	3
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-		-	_	-	-	_		
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
						_	_		_	
				_				_		
Transport Assets Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-

Total Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	1	_	_ 1	_	_	_	1 _ :		1
	10	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Roads Infrastructure		- 1	_			{	_		_	
Storm water Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	_	l		
Electrical Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Rail Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Infrastructure		_	_		_	-	-	_	-	
Community Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Community Assets		_	_			_	_	_	_	
Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_ [_	
		_	_	-	_	_	_		_	
Revenue Generating		1				1		1		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Operational Buildings		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Serv itudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_ 1	_	
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_ 1	_	
Intangible Assets		_				_	_			ļ
-		1				1		l :		
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Machinery and Equipment		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
							ļ			
otal Capital Expenditure	4	- 1	28 251	36 731	33 722	40 805	-	47 287	-	
Roads Infrastructure		- 1	3 153	28 038	22 087	26 539	-	24 050	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	122	-	_	_	
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Coastal Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-		-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-		_		_	_	-	_	
Infrastructure		-	3 153	28 038	22 087	26 661	-	24 050	-	
Community Facilities		- 1	21 231	7 008	9 855	8 885	-	18 660	-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		- 1	-	-	-	4 049	-	1 000	-	
Community Assets		-	21 231	7 008	9 855	12 934	-	19 660	-	
Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Non-rev enue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
						_	_		_	-
Investment properties		-		-		§				
Operational Buildings		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Housing		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Other Assets		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Serv itudes		- 1	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights		_	868	_	_	_	_	27	_	
Intangible Assets		_	868	_	_	_	_	27	_	·
-		1				§			_	
Computer Equipment		-	309	503	280	313	-	250	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		- 1	259	159	450	897	-	1 200	-	
Machinery and Equipment		- 1	199	87	350	-	-	- 1	-	1
Transport Assets		_	2 233	937	700	-	-	2 100	-	
						E	1	1	_	8
Land		- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	:	-	8
•		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	

ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	178 635	208 529	231 706	241 741	258 468	-	294 415	307 113	320 785
Roads Infrastructure		108 040	73 606	95 597	96 030	98 718		117 248	123 110	129 266
Storm water Infrastructure								-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure								-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure								-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure								-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure								-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure								-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure								-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure								-	-	_
Infrastructure		108 040	73 606	95 597	96 030	98 718	-	117 248	123 110	129 266
Community Assets			98 980	102 612	63 475	77 111		145 473	155 768	162 938
Heritage Assets								-	-	-
Investment properties			11 508	10 971	10 586	10 586		10 049	9 512	8 975
Other Assets								_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets								_	_	_
Intangible Assets			982	804	714	714		571	510	488
1			902	004				1		
Computer Equipment			0.000	0.70	866	919		1 807	815	850
Furniture and Office Equipment			3 009	2 721	1 695	1 742		3 008	2 424	2 545
Machinery and Equipment			17 758	15 968	14 290	15 292		12 727	13 471	14 144
Transport Assets			2 686	3 032	3 085	2 385		3 532	1 503	1 579
Land		70 596			51 000	51 000		-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	ļ							-	-	-
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	178 635	208 529	231 706	241 741	258 468	-	294 415	307 113	320 785
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		-	13 218	17 618	18 552	17 625	-	18 841	18 305	19 220
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	-	11 209	12 698	10 497	10 551	-	11 926	11 358	11 926
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	-	2 009	4 920	8 055	7 074	-	6 915	6 947	7 295
Roads Infrastructure		-	328	537	2 200	1 827	-	1 600	1 680	1 764
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	-	600	630	662
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	_	- 1	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_ [_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_]	_	_
Infrastructure		_	328	537	2 200	1 827	_	2 200	2 310	2 426
Community Facilities		_	511	1 326	1 500	1 450	-	500	525	551
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	33	51	70	70	_	70	74	77
Community Assets		-	544	1 377	1 570	1 520	_	570	599	628
Heritage Assets		-	_	_	-	_	-	- 1	-	_
Revenue Generating	1	_	-	-	- 1	_	_	_	-	_
Non-rev enue Generating	9	-	-	-	_	_	_	- 1	_	_
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Operational Buildings	-	_	-	58	1 150	1 180	_	1 550	1 628	1 709
Housing		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Other Assets	400	_	_	58	1 150	1 180		1 550	1 628	1 709
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Servitudes	70000	_	-	_	_	_	_	- 1	_	_
Licences and Rights	*	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets	7	_	-	_	_	_		_	_	
Computer Equipment	-	_	_	_	150	150	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	- 47	_ 26	150	130	_	225	236	248
Machinery and Equipment	-	_	41	1 849	2 100	1 527	_	1 500	1 575	1 654
	1	_	1 090	1 049	2 100 870	870		870	600	630
Transport Assets		_	1 090	1 0/3	8/0	870	-	870	UUO	030
Land	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		-	13 218	17 618	18 552	17 625	-	18 841	18 305	19 220
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total of	anav	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total of Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depre		0.0% 0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depre)	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 1.0%	0.0% 2.2%	3.4%	2.8%	0.0%	0.0% 2.4%	0.0% 2.4%	2.4%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		0.0%	1.0%	2.2%	3.4%	3.0%	0.0%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
Tonona and appraising and Naw as a 70 UI FFE	2000	0.070	1.070	2.0/0	J.U/0	J. U/0	0.070	2.0/0	2.0/0	2.0/0

References

- 1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SA34a
- 2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SA34b
- Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SA34c
 Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- Must reconcile to 'Budgeted Financial Position' (written down value)
 Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SA34e
 Detail of depreciation provided in Table SA34d

(29 894) Check balance to A6 (23 178) (15 035) (20 219)

Table A10 Basic service delevery measurement

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rrent Year 2018	1/19		ledium Term R nditure Frame	
Description	Kei	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Household service targets	1									
Water: Piped water inside dwelling		1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	3	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263
Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No water supply		10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706
Total number of households	5	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969
Sanitation/sewerage:										
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432
Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511
Pit toilet (ventilated)		4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644
Bucket toilet		642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		2 600	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 600	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690
No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		2 690 3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	2 690 3 332	2 690 3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332
Total number of households	5	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976
Energy:										
Electricity (at least min.service level)		6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738
Electricity (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources		12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938
Total number of households	5	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676
Refuse:										
Removed at least once a week		382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump		153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700	153 16 700
Other rubbish disposal		189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189
No rubbish disposal		2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		19 393	19 393	19 393	19 393	19 393	19 393	19 393	19 393	19 393
Total number of households	5	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775
Households receiving Free Basic Service	7									
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)	-	-		_	_			_	-	
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)	8									
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total cost of FBS provided	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Highest level of free service provided per household										
Property rates (R value threshold)										
Water (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)										
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)										
Electricity (kwh per household per month)										
Refuse (average litres per week)										
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9									
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)										
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in						_				
excess of section 17 of MPRA)		9 824	-	-	5 107	5 107	5 107	8 843	9 374	9 936
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_		_] -	-	_
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Municipal Housing - rental rebates										
Housing - top structure subsidies	6									
Other										
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided	1	9 824	-	-	5 107	5 107	5 107	8 843	9 374	9 936

X 100

Part 2 – Supporting Documentation

2.1. OVERVIEW OF THE DRAFT BUDGET PROCESS

Section 53 of the MFMA requires the Mayor of the municipality to provide general political guidance in the budget process and the setting of priorities that must guide the preparation of the budget. In addition Chapter 2 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations states that the Mayor of the municipality must establish a Budget Steering Committee to provide technical assistance to the Mayor in discharging the responsibilities set out in section 53 of the Act.

The Budget Steering Committee consists of the Mayor (Chair Person), Deputy Mayor, Speaker, Executive Member, MPAC Chair Person, Municipal Manager, Senior Managers, Budget and Expenditure Manager, Risk Manager and PMS Manager.

The primary aims of the Budget Steering Committee are to ensure:

- that the process followed to compile the budget complies with legislation and good budget practices;
- that there is proper alignment between the policy and service delivery priorities set out in the Municipality's IDP and the budget, taking into account the need to protect the financial sustainability of municipality;
- that the municipality's revenue and tariff setting strategies ensure that the cash resources needed to deliver services are available; and
- That the various spending priorities of the different municipal departments are properly evaluated and prioritised in the allocation of resources.

2.2. MEASURABLE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS

A. Assets Managements

1. Capital Expenditure to Total Expenditure

2019/20 Budget

Total Capital Expenditure

Total Expenditure

= <u>R47 287 000</u> R164 617 000 X 100

= <u>29%</u>

2017/18 Actual

Total Capital Expenditure
Total Expenditure X 100

= <u>R36 731 000</u> R150 618 000 X 100

= <u>24%</u>

 Repairs and Maintenance as a % of Property, Plant and Equipment and Investment Property

2019/20 Budget

Total Repairs and Maintenance

PPE and Investment Property (CV) X 100

= <u>R6 915 000</u>

R293 115 000 X 100

= <u>2 %</u>

2017/18 Actual

= <u>R4 920 150</u>

R230 902 000 X 100

= <u>2 %</u>

We unable to meet the norm of 8% as we are a small municipality, but this won't distract the service delivery.

B. Liquidity Management

Cash/ Cost Coverage Ratio (Excl. Grants)

2019/20 Budget

(Cash and Cash equivalent-Unspent conditional grant- overdraft) + Short term Inv. X 100 Operating expenditures excl. non cash payments

<u>7%</u>

2017/18 Actual

9%

2. Current Ratio

2019/20 Budget

Current Assets
Current Liabilities

R35 870 000 R19 369 000

<u>1.9 :1</u>

2017/18 Actual

Current Assets
Current Liabilities

R46 275 000 R37 481 000

1.4:1

C. Debtors Management

1. Collection rate

2019/20 Budget

Gross debtors opening Balance + Billed RevenueGross debtors closing Balance- Bad debts written off) x 100
Billed Revenue

(R 19 501 000+ R20 900 000 - R19 719 000) X 100 R20 900 000

<u>98%</u>

2017/18 Actual

Gross debtors Opening Balance + Billed Revenue-<u>Gross debtors Closing Balance- Bad debts written off)</u> x 100 Billed Revenue

(R 22 291 000+ R15 401 000 – R27 822 000 - 0) X 100 R15 401 000

64%

2. Net Debtors days

2019/20 Budget

(<u>Gross Debtors - Bad Debts provision</u>) X 365 Actual Billed Revenue

<u>R19 719 000 – R0</u> X 365 R 20 900 000

294 Days

2017/18 Actual

(<u>Gross Debtors - Bad Debts provision</u>) X 365 Actual Billed Revenue

R27 822 000 – R0 X 365 R15 401 000

660 Days

D. Expenditure Management

3. Remuneration as a percentage of total operating expenditure

2019/20 Budget

(Employees Related Cost and Councillors) X100 Operating Expenditure

R 41 761 000 + R 9 045 000 R117 330 000

<u>44 %</u>

2017/18 Actual

(Employees Related Cost and Councillors) X100 Operating Expenditure

R 31 806 000 + R 8 176 000 R101 184 000

37%

4. Contracted Services of a total of operating Expenditure

2019/20 Budget

Contracted Services Operating Expenses	Х	100
R28 575 000 R 117 330 000	x	100

<u>24 %</u>

2017/18 Actual

Contracted Services	Х	100
Operating Expenses		
R25 278 000	х	100
R 101 073 000		

<u>25 %</u>

2.3. OVERVIEW OF BUDGET- RELATED POLICIES

The following budget related policies must be reviewed and approved by the council together with the approval of annual budget:

- Rates Policy
- Credit Control & Debt Collection Policy
- Indigent Policy
- Tariff Policy
- Substance and Travelling Policy
- Cash Management & Investment Policy
- Borrowing Framework Policy and Guidelines

- Supply Chain Management Policy
- Virement Policy
- Budget Policy
- Funding and Reserves Policy
- Assets Management Policy

2.4. OVERVIEW OF BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS

2.4.1. General inflation outlook and its impact on the municipal activities

There are three key factors that have been taken into consideration in the compilation of the 2019/20 MTREF:

- National Government macro-economic targets:
- The impact of municipal cost drivers;
- The increase in the cost of remuneration, Employee costs plus councillors remuneration is 43 per cent of total operating expenditure in the 2019/20 MTREF.

2.4.2. Interest rates for borrowing and investment of funds

The MFMA specifies that borrowing can only be utilised to fund capital or refinancing of borrowing in certain conditions. The Municipality is not intended to take any borrowings to finance its capital assets for the 2019/20 budget year to minimise the interest rate costs and risk.

2.4.3. Collection rate for revenue services

It is also assumed that current economic conditions, and relatively controlled inflationary conditions, will continue for the forecasted term.

Property Rate

The rate of Property rates revenue collection is currently expressed as a percentage (61 per cent) of annual billings.

Rental of facilities

The rate of rental of facilities revenue collection is currently expressed as a percentage (92 per cent) of annual billings.

Other revenues, Interest earned, License and Permits and Refuse revenue

The collection rate of the above revenue is expected to be 100% collection for 2019/20 budget.

2.4.4. Operational and Capital Grants

It has been assumed that 100 per cent of the grants will be received.

2.4.5. Salary increases

SALGA circular 1/2019 salaries and wages increase for the period of 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020 state that the salaries and wages increase, in terms of clause 6.3 and 6.5 of the collective agreement shall be 6.5% with effect from 1 July 2019.

But, the municipality for salaries budget used 8% this percentage is based on the inflation 6.5% collective agreement plus 1.5% in case Municipal moved from grade 1 to grade 2.

2.4.6. Ability of the municipality to spend and deliver on the programmes

MFMA circular No.71 state that at least 10-20 percent of total expenditure will be spent on the implementation of capital projects. During the preparation of 2019/20 budget we anticipated to spend 28 percent of total expenditure to capital projects.

2.5. **OVERVIEW OF BUDGET FUNDINGS**

The budget is funded by national and provincial grants, property rates and other income.

2.5.1. Operating Revenue Framework

For Maphumulo Municipality to continue improving the quality of services provided to its citizens it needs to generate the required revenue.

Below is the summary of revenue classified by main revenue source Table-1 Summary of revenue classified by main revenue source

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	,	Current Ye	•
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	-
K thousand	- 1 '	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19	Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
K tilousaliu	1'1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	14 074	12 658	15 401	16 298	13 119	13 119	-	20 900	22 154	23 483
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	-	-	1	115	5	5	-	200	6	6
Rental of facilities and equipment		743	906	767	864	998	998		1 077	1 142	1 210
Interest earned - external investments		2 062	3 197	2 864	2 400	2 400	2 400		2 265	2 401	2 545
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		1 468	1 458	1 029	1 870	1 870	1 870		1 297	1 375	1 458
Div idends receiv ed									-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits									-	-	-
Licences and permits				0	1 001	101	101		70	74	78
Agency services									-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies		73 180	74 663	79 106	85 742	85 684	85 684		96 168	100 215	106 077
Other revenue	2	1 869	146	656	612	370	370	-	351	372	394
Gains on disposal of PPE				102							
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers		93 395	93 028	99 927	108 903	104 547	104 547	-	122 328	127 738	135 252
and contributions)									<u> </u>		

2.6.2. Property Rates

Property rates cover the cost of the provision of general services. Determining the effective property rate tariff is therefore an integral part of the municipality's budgeting process. The municipal property Rates is calculated based latest consolidated valuation roll received from the municipal property valuator which will be loaded to municipal system from 1st of July 2019. 2019/20 Budgeted property rates is R20.9 million expected to increase to R22.2 million 2020/21 and R23.5 million in 2021/22.

It is noted that the they is the highly increase in property rates budget compared to 2017/18 audited AFS, this increase is due to the change of property market value in the new valuation roll. The new valuation roll increase by R 228.4 million.

This budget is prepared in consultation of the MPRA, revised tariffs and 2018/19 property rate policy.

2.5.2. Rental of facilities and equipment

Rental of facilities and equipment is made of hall hire fee and rental debtors. Rental debtors is based on billings whereas Hall hire fees based on actual receipts. The budget for rental debtors is R1.1 million and R21 300 hall hire fees.

2.5.3. Interest earned - External investments

The budget for interest receive on external investment is the overage of interest received from in 16/17 to 2017/18 financial year. Included in the budget for interest received on external investment and interest expected to receive from FNB main account and ABSA current account amounted to R2.3 million.

2.5.4. Interest Earned on outstanding Debtors

The interest on outstanding debtors is made of consumer and rental debtors, and this interest is informed by credit control policy. The budget for the interest earned on outstanding debtors is R26 000 and Consumer debtors is R1.3 million.

2.5.5. Licenses and Permits

2019/20 budget for license and permit is R67 100 expected to be collected from Motor licensing and R2 400 from business license. This budget is based on the 2018/19 collection.

2.5.6. Other Revenue

Other revenue is made up of cash sales which are tender document sales, Refund from LGSETA, income from shared services from Ndwedwe, other income and admin fees (amount paid by the third parties (AVBOB, Capital alliance and old mutual) for municipal administration on behalf of the third parties). The budget for other revenue is R351 000.

2.6.7. Refuse Removal

Municipality budget for refuse removal is R5 300 equivalent to 2018/19 billings.

2.6.8 Operating Transfers and Grant Receipts

Operating grants and transfers totals budget is R96.2 million and steadily increased to R100.2 million by 2020/21. This budgeted allocation is made in terms of 2019 Division of Revenue Bill together with Kwa-Zulu Natal provincial gazette.

2.6. EXPENDITURE ON ALLOCATION AND GRANTS PROGRAMMES

KZN294 Maphumulo - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ar 2018/19	2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousand	'	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Expenditure By Type											
Employ ee related costs	2	25 439	27 200	30 575	39 967	34 757	34 757	-	41 761	41 851	45 202
Remuneration of councillors		6 326	6 512	8 245	8 300	8 355	8 355		9 045	9 407	9 783
Debt impairment	3	3 036	640	1 905	883	883	883		997	1 047	1 099
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	11 106	11 901	13 521	10 497	10 731	10 731	-	11 926	11 358	11 926
Finance charges		1 520	805	247	42	38	38				
Bulk purchases	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other materials	8								1 226	1 324	1 393
Contracted services		18 908	9 958	28 015	18 721	22 670	22 670	-	28 575	29 111	30 545
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	_	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	-	-
Other expenditure	4, 5	22 729	-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	-	22 710	23 669	24 787
Loss on disposal of PPE		145	146								
Total Expenditure		89 209	57 162	101 184	108 894	112 688	112 688	-	117 330	117 767	124 735

2.7.1. Operating Expenditure Framework

The Maphumulo's expenditure framework for the 2019/20 budget and MTREF is informed by the following:

- Balanced budget constraint (operating expenditure should not exceed operating revenue)
- Funding of the budget over the medium-term as informed by Section 18 and 19 of the MFMA;
- The capital programmes
- Operational gains and efficiencies will be directed to funding the capital budget and other core services; and
- Strict adherences to the principle of no project plan *no budget*. If there is no business plan, no funding allocation can be made.

2.7.2. Employee related cost

The budgeted allocation for employee related costs for the 2019/20 budget year is R41.7 million. This budget amount is made of current employee as per 2019 financial year, plus few vacant post as per the 2019/20 reviewed organogram, The 2019/20 salary increment is catered at 8%. Included in employees related cost is EPWP salaries which amount to R959 000.

2.7.3. Remuneration of councillors

The cost associated with the remuneration of councillors is determined by the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs in accordance with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act 20 of 1998). The most recent proclamation in this regard has been taken into account in compiling the Municipality's budget. The determination of salaries, allowances and benefits of different members of Council is based on 04 percent council upper limit approved in December 2018.

2.7.4 Debt Impairments

The provision of debt impairment was determined based on an historical calculation of debt impairment as stated in 2017/18 audited AFS.

2.7.5. Depreciation

Provision for depreciation and asset impairment has been informed by the Municipality's Asset Management Policy, 2019/20 Fixed asset register forecasts and all capital assets expected to be acquired during the budget year. Depreciation is widely considered a proxy for the measurement of the rate asset consumption. Budget appropriations in this regard total to R11.9 million.

2.7.6. Contracted services

Contracted services comprises of all the operational services received by the municipality from different service providers. Including in contracted services are security fees, legal fee, repairs & maintenance, Communications, Public participation, waste removal, internal auditors, municipal Valuer and operating lease (printing machines) and other consultants. The total budget for contracted services expected to increase to R28.6 million in 2019/20 financial year.

2.7.7. Transfers and grants-Expenditure

The budget for transfers and grants expenditure is made of only electrification project funded internal which amount to R1.1 million.

2.7.8. Other expenditure

Other expenditure comprises of various line items relating to the daily operations of the municipality and a free basic service of R3.9million (Attached indigent register and workings)

2.7.9 Other material

The budget for other material is R1.3 million. Included in other material are all consumable stationery, small tools and other.

2.7. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Vote Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ar 2018/19			edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		391	24 811	2 553	1 780	2 189	2 189	-	3 577	100	100
Executive and council					20	-	-				
Finance and administration Internal audit		391	24 811	2 553	1 760	2 189	2 189		3 577	100	100
Community and public safety		230	868	7 008	9 855	10 863	10 863	-	19 660	-	-
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health		230	868	7 008	9 855	10 863	10 863		19 660		
Economic and environmental services		26 768	3 153	26 908	22 087	23 916	23 916	_	24 050	23 365	24 869
Planning and development		157									
Road transport Environmental protection		26 612	3 153	26 908	22 087	23 916	23 916		24 050	23 365	24 869
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other											
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	27 389	28 831	36 469	33 722	36 968	36 968	_	47 287	23 465	24 969

2.7.3. New Assets

The budget for capital expenditure estimated to be R47.3 million. This budget consist of the purchase of Computers, Computer Software Vehicles, Furniture, and Office Equipment, construction of halls, Sport field, and roads and Community Service Centre. The funding for capital expenditure would be as follows

- 4.1. R22.3 million from MIG grant
- 4.2. R13.5 million internally generated funds
- 4.3. R11.5 million COGTA grant

Internally generated funds would be funded by the income received / generated from municipal operating revenue (property rate, rentals etc.) which is not committed to any purpose. Internal generated funds would fund the following assets

Community Service Centre R3 060 000 Computer Equipment R250 000 Office Equipment R700 000 Furniture R500 000 Computer software R27 000 Motor vehicle R2 100 000 Road P711 R1600 000 Esihlahleni Bridge R5 230 000 <u>13 467 000</u>

2.8.2 Renewal of existing assets and Repairs and Maintenance

The municipality doesn't have plans to renew existing assets. And this is not going to defeat the on-going concern of the municipality

2.8. Cash Flow Management

2.8.1. cash and cash equivalent

The cash and cash equivalent balance in the 2017/18 AFS is R23 million. Cash and cash equivalent at the end of the 2018/19 financial year is projected and expected to decrease to R16.7 million.

The cash and cash equivalent balance at the end of 2019/20 financial year expected to be R16.3 million.

2.8.2. 2019/20 annual budget Cash flow

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ar 2018/19			ledium Term R Inditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	·····	Budget Year +2 2021/22
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						Ū					
Receipts											
Property rates		14 074	15 819	15 401	11 572	10 074	10 074		12 811	13 451	14 124
Service charges					115	0	0		-	-	-
Other revenue		2 612	146	1 424	2 218	1 387	1 387		1 342	1 409	1 480
Government - operating	1	81 809	74 822	78 688	85 742	85 684	85 684		96 168	100 976	106 025
Government - capital	1	21 689	21 301	22 646	26 942	26 942	26 942		29 320	35 511	37 287
Interest		2 313	3 197	3 893	2 400	2 400	2 400		2 265	2 378	2 497
Dividends									-	-	_
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		(69 291)	(69 040)		(91 272)	(98 833)	(98 833)		(97 317)	(100 870)	(105 914)
Finance charges		(1 520)	(805)	(247)	(42)	(37)	(37)		` - '		
Transfers and Grants	1	(11 786)		(85 807)	(1 200)	(1 200)	(1 200)		(1 090)	(5 282)	(5 546)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVIT	IES	39 903	45 440	35 998	36 475	26 417	26 417		43 499	47 574	49 953
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<u> </u>						***************************************				
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE									-	_	_
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		404		(2 684)		(2 665)	(2 665)		_	_	_
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivable	I S	1 099		` ′		` _ ^	` _ ′		_	_	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments						8 700	8 700		_	_	_
Payments											
Capital assets		(27 248)	(27 324)	(36 872)	(33 722)	(36 968)	(36 968)		(47 285)	(47 971)	(50 370)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIE	S	(25 745)	(27 324)	(39 555)	(33 722)	(30 933)	(30 933)		(47 285)	(47 971)	(50 370
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							•				
Receipts										8	
Short term loans									_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing			(8 324)						_	_	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits			(4 42.7)						_	_	_
Payments											
Repay ment of borrowing		(7 044)		(7 185)	(857)	(874)	(874)		_	_	_
	EC	(7 044)	(8 324)	(7 185)	(857)	(874)	(874)		_	-	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITI	LJ										
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITI NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD			······································	······		······································			(3 786)	(397)	h
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	7 114 15 683	9 792 22 797	(10 742) 32 588	1 895 23 034	(5 390) 22 057	(5 390) 22 057	_	(3 786) 16 667	(397) 12 881	(417) 12 484

Cash from operating Activities

The municipality budget for revenue to be received in 2018/19 budget year is R141.9 million that consist of the following sources:-

Property Rates, penalties and collection charged

The budgeted collection rates from property rates is measured using 61 percent collection rate.

• Other Revenue

The budget for other revenue comprises of cash inflow from rental of facilities and equipment's and other revenue account collections. Rentals actual collection rate is 92 percent and other revenue is 100 percent

Interest earned on external investments

Interest earned on external investment collation rate is 100%.

2.8.3. Cash from Investing activities

The budget for investing activities is made of the capital expenditure, which is budgeted to be R45.7 million in the budget year.

2.9.5 Application of cash and investment

• Unspent Conditional Grants

Municipality is budgeted to spend 100% of conditional grants received in 2019/20 budget year. The unspent grants required to be cash backed is NIL for 2019/20 financial year.

OTHER

SUPPORTING

TABLES

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table SA1 Supp	orti	nging detail t	o 'Budgeted	Financial Pe	rformance'						
Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19			edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand	Rei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates	6										
Total Property Rates		23 898	12 658	15 401	21 405	18 227	18 227		29 743	31 528	33 419
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and											
rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		9 824			5 107	5 107	5 107		8 843	9 374	9 936
Net Property Rates		14 074	12 658	15 401	16 298	13 119	13 119	_	20 900	22 154	23 483
Service charges - electricity revenue	6										
Total Service charges - electricity revenue	-										
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per											
indigent household per month)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	_	-		_	_		_	
Service charges - water revenue	6										
Total Service charges - water revenue	"										
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per											
indigent household per month)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per											
indigent household per month) Net Service charges - water revenue		-	_ 	-	-		-	_	_ 	-	
		_		_	-		_	_	_	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue Total Service charges - sanitation revenue											
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation											
service to indigent households)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation											
service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue Total refuse remov al rev enue	6			1	115	5	5		200	6	6
Total landfill revenue				'	115	ə	5		200	0	0
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a											
week to indigent households)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a											
week to indigent households) Net Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	- 1	115	- 5	- 5		200	- 6	- 6
Other Revenue by source						Ĭ				ľ	·
Tender Document Sales		251	146	656	194	194	194		117	124	131
Refunds from LGSETA		1 418			47	67	67		75	80	84
License and permit Fees Admin Fees		6			- 9	- 9	- 9		9	10	10
Other income (Shared Service received from Ndwedwe)		5			159	-	-		150	159	169
other income (unknown Deposit)		23			185	101	101				
Library Fees Refuse Removal		166			20	-	-				
	3										
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	1 869	146	656	612	370	370	_	351	372	394
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:											
Employee related costs									-		-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	2	20 423 2 265	27 200	30 575	27 730 3 180	24 472 3 422	24 472 3 422		29 981 4 239	23 659 4 478	25 550 4 840
Medical Aid Contributions		1 020			1 489	1 438	1 438		1 822	1 960	2 117
Overtime					2 311	177	177		-	-	-
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 081			12 3 193	1 434 2 814	1 434 2 814		3 440	- 3 326	- 3 592
Cellphone Allowance		24			117	195	195		147	149	161
Housing Allowances		188			449	53	53		89	96	104
Other benefits and allow ances Payments in lieu of leav e		230			197 336	537 _	537 _		2 043	8 184 –	8 838 -
Long service awards		208			37	217	217		-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	05 400	07.000	20.575	917	- 04 75-	- 01 75-		-	- 44 051	-
sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	25 439	27 200	30 575	39 967	34 757	34 757	-	41 761	41 851	45 202
Total Employee related costs	1	25 439	27 200	30 575	39 967	34 757	34 757	_	41 761	41 851	45 202
Contributions recognised - capital											
List contributions by contract											
Total Contributions recognised - capital		-	_		_		_		_	-	x
J J	1								1		

Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		11 106	11 901	13 521	10 497	10 731	10 731		11 926	11 358	11 926
Lease amortisation		11 100	11 301	10 021	10 437	10 701	10 701		11 320	11 330	11 320
Capital asset impairment	1										
Depreciation resulting from revaluation of PPE	10	11 106	11 901	13 521	10 497	10 731	10 731		11 926	11 358	11 926
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1'	11 106	11 901	13 321	10 497	10 /31	10 /31	_	11 920	11 330	11 920
Bulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases											
Water Bulk Purchases											
Total bulk purchases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and grants											
Cash transfers and grants		_	-	_	1 200	1 200	1 200	_	1 090	_	_
Non-cash transfers and grants			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Total transfers and grants	1	-	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	-	-
Contracted services											
Security Services & Cleaning Services		3 397	9 958	28 015	4 691	8 665	8 665				
Repairs and maintanance		2 041 6 525			8 055	7 074 1 026	7 074 1 026				
Legal Services Internal Auditor		853			700 800	800	800				
Copying Machine rental		4 074			600	500	500				
Valuer		2 020			200	195	195				
Communications					2 580	2 699	2 699				
Piblicparticipation Waste Removal					95 1 000	212 1 500	212 1 500				
Other consultants					1 000	1 500	1 500				
Contracted Services									28 575	29 111	30 545
	١.	10.000	0.050	28 015	18 721	22 670	00.070	***************************************	00 575		30 545
sub-total Allocations to organs of state:	1	18 908	9 958	28 015	18 /21	22 670	22 670	-	28 575	29 111	30 343
Electricity											
Water											
Sanitation											
Other Total contracted services		18 908	9 958	28 015	18 721	22 670	22 670		28 575	29 111	30 545
	1	10 900	9 900	20 013	10 /21	22 010	22 0/0	_	20 5/5	29 111	30 343
Other Expenditure By Type Collection costs											
Contributions to 'other' provisions											
Consultant fees											
Audit fees	1	1 116									
General expenses	3	21 613		18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053		22 710	23 669	24 787
List Other Expenditure by Type											
Total 'Other' Expenditure	1	22 729		18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	_	22 710	23 669	24 787
			-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053		22 710	23 669	24 787
Repairs and Maintenance	11 8		-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	-	22 710	23 669	24 787
Repairs and Maintenance Employee related costs			_	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053		22 710	23 669	24 787
Repairs and Maintenance Employee related costs Other materials			-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	-			
Repairs and Maintenance Employee related costs Other materials Contracted Services Other Expenditure			-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	-	22 710 6 915	23 669 6 947	7 295
Repairs and Maintenance Employ ee related costs Other materials Contracted Services			-	18 676	29 285	34 053	34 053	-			
Repairs and Maintenance Employee related costs Other materials Contracted Services Other Expenditure	8	16 868		-					6 915	6 947	7 295

- References

 1. Must reconcile with 'Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)

 2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries

 3. Insert other categories where revenue or expenditure is of a material nature (list separate items until 'General expenses' is not > 10% of Total Expenditure)

 4. Expenditure to meet any 'unfunded obligations'

 5. This sub-total must agree with the total on SA22, but excluding councillor and board member items

 6. Include a note for each revenue item that is affected by 'revenue foregone'

 7. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)

 8. Repairs and Maintenance is not a GRAP Item. However to facilitate transparency, municipalities must provide a breakdown of the amounts included in the relevant GRAP items that will be spent on Repairs and Maintenance.

 9. Must reconcile with Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class (Total Repairs and Maintenance) on Table SA34c.

 10. Only applicable to municipalities that have adopted the 'revaluation method' in GRAP 17. The aim is to prevent overstating 'depreciation and asset impairment'

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table	SA2	Matrix Finan	cial Performa	ance Budget	(revenue so	urce/expend	iture type an	d dept.)									
		Vote 1 -	Vote 2 -	Vote 3 -	Vote 4 -	Vote 5 -	Vote 6 -	Vote 7 -	Vote 8 -	Vote 9 -	Vote 10 -	Vote 11 -	Vote 12 -	Vote 13 -	Vote 14 -	Vote 15 -	Total
Description	Ref	Finance &	Finance &	Executive &	Community	Community	Waste	Planning	Sports &	Road	Housing.	INAME OF					
Description	1.01	Admin	Admin 2	Council	and Social	and Social	Management	and	Recreation	Transport		VOTE 111	VOTE 121	VOTE 131	VOTE 141	VOTE 151	
					Services	Services 2		Development									
R thousand	1				Gervices	Get VICes 2		Development									
Revenue By Source																	
Property rates		1 567	19 279	-	54	-	-	-	-								20 900
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Service charges - refuse revenue		200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								200
Rental of facilities and equipment		1 077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								1 077
Interest earned - external investments		2 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								2 265
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		1 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								1 297
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Licences and permits		67	-	-	2	-	-	-	-								70
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Other revenue		192	9	-	-	-	-	150	-								351
Transfers and subsidies		94 268	-	-	1 900	-	-	-	-								96 168
Gains on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	cont	100 934	19 288	-	1 956	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122 328
Expenditure By Type																	
Employee related costs		6 589	10 892	8 000	5 657	-	-	2 914	_	7 708							41 761
Remuneration of councillors		-	- 10 002	9 045	-	_	-	2 314	_								9 045
Debt impairment		997	_	5 545	_	_	_	_	_	_							997
Depreciation & asset impairment		11 926	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_							11 926
Finance charges					_	_	_	_		_							
Bulk purchases		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_							_
Other materials		6	732	_	438	_	_	50	_	_							1 226
Contracted services		7 641	8 099	5 007	2 233	1 325	2 210	390	70	1 600							28 575
Transfers and subsidies		1 090			2.200	. 020	-	-									1 090
Other expenditure		6 664	4 196	6 253	5 441	_	70	26	_	60							22 710
Loss on disposal of PPE		0 004	4 130	0 200	3 441	_	70	20	Ī	00							22 / 10
Total Expenditure		34 913	23 919	28 306	13 769	1 325	2 280	3 380	70	9 368	_						117 330
· ·												ļ					
Surplus/(Deficit) I ransters and subsidies - capital (monetary		66 021	(4 631)	(28 306)	(11 813)	(1 325)	(2 280)	(3 230)	(70)	(9 368)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 998
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		11 500	22 320		_	_	_	_	_								33 820
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary		11 300	22 320		_		-	_		_							33 020
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental																	
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,																	
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher																	
Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		77 521	17 689	(28 306)	(11 813)	(1 325)	(2 280)	(3 230)	(70)	(9 368)	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 818
contributions																	
References																	
Departmental columns to be based on municipal	orga	isation structur	10														

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19			ledium Term R Inditure Frame	
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
R thousand											
ASSETS Call investment deposits											
Call deposits		20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109		11 231	10 752	10 24
Other current investments	_			40.045	04.004		45.400		44.004	40.750	
Total Call investment deposits	2	20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109	-	11 231	10 752	10 24
Consumer debtors Consumer debtors		19 279	22 291	27 822	26 465	29 784	30 640		31 000	31 205	31 12 ⁻
Less: Provision for debt impairment		(7 462)	(8 055)	(9 400)	(10 283)	(10 283)	(10 283)		(11 281)	(12 328)	(13 42)
Total Consumer debtors	2	11 817	14 236	18 422	16 182	19 501	20 356	_	19 719	18 877	17 69:
Debt impairment provision											
Balance at the beginning of the year		4 758	7 462	8 055	9 400	9 400	9 400		10 283	11 281	12 32
Contributions to the provision Bad debts written off		2 704	593	1 345	883	883	883		997	1 047	1 09
Balance at end of year		7 462	8 055	9 400	10 283	10 283	10 283	-	11 281	12 328	13 42
Property, plant and equipment (PPE)											
PPE at cost/v aluation (excl. finance leases)		197 929	248 669	285 403	290 035	326 187	322 371		369 658	393 120	418 08
Leases recognised as PPE	3	22 996		0.5 450	20 391	-	-				
Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	42 290 178 635	52 629 196 039	65 472 219 931	74 985 235 441	75 527 250 660	75 203 247 168		87 129 282 529	98 487 294 633	110 40 307 68
-		1/0 033	190 039	219 937	230 441	23U 00U	241 108		202 329	294 033	301 08
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)					857	841	841				
Current portion of long-term liabilities		7 513	2 683	849	657	041	041				
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		7 513	2 683	849	857	841	841		<u>-</u>	-	
Trade and other payables											
Trade Pay ables	5	16 050	4 700	2 755	19 520	21 819			877	921	96
Other creditors			17 598	20 600			21 819		18 142	17 543	15 82
Unspent conditional transfers VAT		16 546	16 705	12 591	8 693	7 593	9 389				
Total Trade and other payables	2	32 596	39 003	35 946	28 213	29 412	31 209	_	19 019	18 464	16 79
Non current liabilities - Borrowing	-										
Borrowing	4	2 405	850								
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)		672									
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		3 077	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions - non-current											
Retirement benefits		886									
List other major provision items Refuse landfill site rehabilitation											
Other		5 518	908	916	239	1 015	920		990	1 020	11 25
Total Provisions - non-current		6 405	908	916	239	1 015	920	-	990	1 020	11 250
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS			***************************************	***************************************		***************************************	********************************				
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		152 441	156 604	214 500	232 033	245 961	245 871		296 230	316 557	333 18
GRAP adjustments		(4)	156 604	214 500	232 033	245 961	245 871		296 230	316 557	333 18
Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit)		152 437 38 396	57 553	214 500 25 085	232 033	23 799	245 87 1	_	38 818	33 336	35 38
Appropriations to Reserves			0. 000								
Transfers from Reserves											
Depreciation offsets Other adjustments											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	190 833	214 157	239 585	261 476	269 760	269 670		335 047	349 893	368 57
Reserves		.00 000	2	200 000		200 100	200 0.0			0.000	
Housing Development Fund											
Capital replacement											
Self-insurance Other reserves											
Revaluation											
Total Reserves	2	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	190 833	214 157	239 585	261 476	269 760	269 670	-	335 047	349 893	368 57
Total capital expenditure includes expen	ditu	re on nation	ally significa	nt priorities:							
Provision of basic services											
References 1. Must reconcile with Table A4 Budgeted Financial 2. Must reconcile with Table A6 Budgeted Financial 3. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as ti 4. Borrowing must reconcile to Table A17 5. Trade Payable should only include Trade Payable	Posi he sa	ition me as purchase m Exchance Tra	ed/constructed a	assets. Include e Creditors")				leases			
check		8 469	(881)	(28)	881	(0)	4 338	-	25 708	29 201	42 98

Stratogia Objective	Goal	Goal		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	· · · ·	rrent Year 2018	2/40	2019/20 M	edium Term R	evenue &
Strategic Objective	Goal	Code	Ref								nditure Frame	,
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
To improve the quality of the	Implement new municipal			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	17 689	18 573	19 502
natural environment and	organogram									17 003	10 3/3	15 502
promote co-ordinated and	Filling of critical positions											
	Dev elopment and review of											
orderly spatial development	Policies											
	Implementation of											
	Organisational Performance											
	Management											
	Implementation of a skills											
	dev elopment plan.											
	Compliance with Section 46											
	of the Municipal Systems Act.											
To enhance revenue and to	Implementation of the Spatial									3 230	3 391	3 56
ensure financial viability and	Planning and Land Use											
sustainability for Maphumulo	Management Act											
Municipality	Land use management –											
	wall to wall scheme											
	Review of the Spatial											
	Dev elopment Framew ork											
To enhance revenue and to	Dev elop a financial plan			135 606	114 715	126 269	138 338	136 487	136 487	135 229	129 138	137 058
ensure financial viability and	Dev elop a rev enue											
sustainability for Maphumulo	enhancement strategy											
Municipality	Comply with section 71 and											
	72 of the MFMA											
	Review the valuation roll											
Allocations to other prioriti	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		2									
	pital transfers and contributi	ons)	1	135 606	114 715	126 269	138 338	136 487	136 487	156 148	151 103	160 12 ⁻
References												
	e to Table A4 Budgeted Financia		nanc	e (revenue and e	expenditure)							
	and the limited to the IDD attentions.	1.1										
 Balance of allocations not di check op revenue balance 	rectly linked to an IDP strategic d	bjectiv e		8 000	(0)	0	0	0	0	(0)	(0)	

KZN294 Maphumulo - St	pporting Table SA5 Reco	nciliati	on o	f IDP strateg	ic objectives	and budget	t (operating e	expenditure)				
Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		rent Year 2018	/19		edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand			Kei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
To promote local economic development and growth in	Community Works Programme			15 200	15 960	16 758	17 596	18 476	19 399	20 369	21 388	22 457
Maphumulo through the	Extended Public Works											
To utilize the municipal areas agricultural potential to the max imum	Provide access to agricultural markets Support the formulation and			2 350	2 468	2 591	2 720	2 856	2 999	3 149	3 307	3 472
To promote Maphumulo as a tourism destination	Dev elopment of a tourism strategy Dev elopment of a tourism			1 900	1 995	2 095	2 199	2 309	2 425	2 546	2 673	2 807
To improve the quality of life of the community by providing them with decent housing and	Facilitate in the provision of water Facilitate in the provision of			1 301	1 366	1 434	1 506	1 581	1 660	1 743	1 830	1 921
To reduce infrastructure and services backlog and to	• Facilitate in the provision of water											
establish a high quality To deepen democracy and strengthen democratic institutions	Review of the Communication Strategy Provision of social facilities			1 200	1 260	1 323	1 389	1 459	1 532	1 608	1 689	1 773
To improve the organisational development capacity of the municipality to render effective	Implement new municipal organogram Filling of critical positions			15 680	16 464	17 287	18 152	19 059	20 012	21 013	22 063	23 167
To improve the quality of the natural environment and promote co-ordinated and	Implementation of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act			4 500	4 725	4 961	5 209	5 470	5 743	6 030	6 332	6 649
To enhance revenue and to ensure financial viability and sustainability for Maphumulo Municipality	Develop a financial plan Develop a revenue enhancement strategy Comply with section 71 and 72 of the MFMA Review the valuation roll			63 548	12 925	54 735	60 123	61 478	58 917	60 872	58 485	62 489
			i de la companya de l									
Allocations to other prioritie Total Expenditure References	es		1	105 678	57 162	101 184	108 894	112 688	112 688	117 330	117 767	124 735

References
1. Total expenditure must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
2. Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

KZN294 Maphumulo - Sı	pporting Table SA6 Reco	nciliat	tion	of IDP strate	gic objectiv	es and budge	et (capital ex	penditure)				
Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rrent Year 2018	1/19		ledium Term R	
		Code	Ref	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Expe Budget Year	nditure Frame Budget Year	work Budget Year
R thousand				Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
To promote local economic development and growth in Maphumulo through the	Community Works Programme Extended Public Works	A										
To utilize the municipal areas agricultural potential to the	Provide access to agricultural markets	В										
max imum	Support the formulation and											
To promote Maphumulo as a tourism destination	Dev elopment of a tourism strategy Dev elopment of a tourism	С										
To improve the quality of life of the community by providing them with decent housing and	Facilitate in the provision of water Facilitate in the provision of	D										
To reduce infrastructure and services backlog and to establish a high quality	Facilitate in the provision of water Facilitate in the provision of	E										
To deepen democratic institutions	Review of the Communication Strategy Provision of social facilities	F										
To improve the organisational development capacity of the municipality to render effective	Implement new municipal organogram Filling of critical positions	G										
To improve the quality of the natural environment and promote co-ordinated and	Implementation of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act	Н										
To enhance revenue and to ensure financial viability and sustainability for Maphumulo	Develop a financial plan Develop a revenue enhancement strategy	I		27 389	-	-	34 831	36 968	36 968	45 687	100	100
	- · ··· · -· ·	J										
		к										
		L										
		М										
		N										
		0										
		Р										
Allocations to other prioritie Total Capital Expenditure	es		3 1	27 389	_	_	34 831	36 968	36 968	45 687	100	100
<u>References</u>	st reconcile to Budgeted Capita Table SA36	l Expen							,			
Balance of allocations not dir check capital balance	ectly linked to an IDP strategic o	bjectiv e	•	-	(28 831)	(36 469)	-	-	-	(1 600)	-	-

		2015/16	bjectives 2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rrent Year 2018	3/19		ledium Term R	
Description	Unit of measurement	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	<u> </u>	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Vote 1 - vote name										
Function 1 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Vote 2 - vote name Function 1 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description					***************************************		•	•	•	
Vote 3 - vote name Function 1 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description				***************************************	***************************************				***************************************	***********************
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
And so on for the rest of the Votes		46.5	fire-effect /	-6	-47/01/11					
Include a measurable performance objective factions. Include all Basic Services performance targets. Only include prior year comparative information.	s from 'Basic Service Deliv	ery' to ensure T	able SA7 repres	ents all strategi		s				
KZN294 Maphumulo - Entities measure	able performance obj	ectives								
	X	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	3/19		ledium Term R Inditure Frame	
Description	Unit of measurement	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Entity 1 - (name of entity) Insert measure/s description		-								
Entity 2 - (name of entity) Insert measure/s description										
Entity 3 - (name of entity) Insert measure/s description										
And so on for the rest of the Entities 1. Include a measurable performance objective a 2. Only include prior year comparative informatio										

Basis of calculation & Principal Paid / Operating filture charges & Repayment of ing / Own Revenue ing/Capital expenditure excl. s and grants and contributions	9.6% 42.4%	Audited Outcome 1.4%	Audited Outcome 7.3% 35.7%	Original Budget 0.8%	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20 0.0%	+1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
diture e charges & Repayment of ing /Own Revenue ing/Capital expenditure excl.	42.4%	4.4%			0.8%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	2.00	
diture e charges & Repayment of ing /Own Revenue ing/Capital expenditure excl.	42.4%	4.4%			0.8%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00/	
diture e charges & Repayment of ing /Own Revenue ing/Capital expenditure excl.	42.4%	4.4%			0.8%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%		
e charges & Repayment of ing /Own Revenue ing/Capital expenditure excl.			35.7%	3.9%					0.0%	0.0%
ing/Capital expenditure excl.	0.0%				4.8%	4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	0.0%									
9		-110.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
erm Borrowing/ Funds &	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
es										
t assets/current liabilities	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	_	1.9	1.8	1.9
t assets less debtors > 90	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	-	1.9	1.8	1.9
urrent liabilities	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.5		0.7	0.7	0.7
ly Asseis/Current Liabilities	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.5	_	0.7	0.7	0.7
! Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths		110.7%	125.0%	82.6%	71.2%	56.4%	56.4%	0.0%	60.7%	60.7%
	100.09/	125.00/	100.09/	71.00/	76.99/	76.99/	0.09/	60.79/	60.79/	60 19/
	100.0%	1∠5.0%	100.0%	11.2%	10.0%	10.0%	0.0%	υυ./%	OU. / %	60.1%
utstanding Debtors to Annual ue	19.4%	18.7%	24.3%	16.5%	21.3%	22.2%	0.0%	18.8%	17.5%	15.7%
s > 12 Mths Recovered/Total s > 12 Months Old										
reditors Paid Within Terms										
MFMA' s 65(e))	70.4%	14.4%	12.6%	78.3%	130.9%	0.0%	0.0%	6.8%	7.4%	8.0%
olume Losses (kW)										
ost of Losses (Rand '000)										
me (units purchased and ted less units sold)/units sed and generated										
Julie Losses (Kt)										
ost of Losses (Rand '000)										
me (units purchased and ted less units sold)/units sed and generated										
ee costs/(Total Revenue - capital	27.2%	29.2%	30.6%	36.7%	33.2%	33.2%	0.0%	34.1%	32.8%	33.4%
e) emuneration/(Total Revenue -	0.0%	34.1%	35.7%	44.3%	41.2%	0.0%		41.5%	40.1%	40.7%
Total Revenue excluding capital	0.0%	2.2%	4.9%	7.4%	6.8%	0.0%		5.7%	5.4%	5.4%
e) (Total Revenue - capital revenue)	13.5%	13.7%	13.8%	9.7%	10.3%	10.3%	0.0%	9.7%	8.9%	8.8%
Operating Revenue - Operating //Debt service payments due	6.3	1.7	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	-	11.0	11.0	11.7
inancial year) utstanding service debtors/annual e received for services	122.5%	128.0%	150.0%	104.0%	158.0%	164.0%	0.0%	103.7%	95.7%	86.2%
· ·	1				2.5	2.5	_	1.7	1.6	1.5
thum the second of the second	assets less debtors > 90 rrent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities whith Receipts/Last 12 Mths Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Listanding Debtors to Annual e > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Months Old editors Paid Within Terms AFMA's 65(e)) Itume Losses (kW) set of Losses (Rand '000) the (units purchased and did less units sold)/units ed and generated Itume Losses (kR) ist of Losses (Rand '000) the (units purchased and did less units sold)/units ed and generated are costs/(Total Revenue - capital of the costs	assets less debtors > 90 rrent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths 100.0% Itstanding Debtors to Annual e > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Months Old editors Paid Within Terms AFMA's 65(e)) 70.4% Itume Losses (kW) set of Losses (Rand '000) the (units purchased and del less units sold)/units ed and generated Itume Losses (kt) set of Losses (Rand '000) the (units purchased and del less units sold)/units ed and generated Itume Losses (kt) set of Losses (Rand '000) Total Revenue - capital y nuneration/(Total	assets less debtors > 90 1.0 1.2 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths 100.0% 125.0% 187% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4% 19.4% 18.7% 19.4%	assets less debtors > 90 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6	assets less debtors > 90 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.8 0.6 0.9 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths 110.7% 125.0% 100.0% 1125.0% 100.0% 71.2% 1standing Debtors to Annual e > 12 Mths Recovered/Total > 12 Months Old addiors Paid Within Terms AFMA's 65(e)) 70.4% 14.4% 12.6% 78.3% Iume Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold)/units ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (kt) sist of Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits ed and generated Iume Losses (Rand '000) he (units purchased and del less units sold/Junits sold/Junits sold/Junits sold/Ju	assets less debtors > 90 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.9 0.6 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths 110.0% 125.0% 100.0% 125.0% 100.0% 71.2% 76.8% 18.7% 16.5% 21.3% 16.5% 13.7% 13.8% 13.7% 13.8% 13.7% 13.8% 13.7% 13.8% 13.7% 13.8% 13.8% 15.0% 150.0%	assets less deblors > 90 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.9 0.6 0.5 Miths Receipts/Last 12 Miths 110.7% 125.0% 125.0% 125.0% 125.0% 125.0% 125.0% 125.0% 121.3% 125.0% 12	assets less debtors > 90 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.9 0.6 0.5 - Miths Receipts/Last 12 Miths 100.0% 125.0% 100.0% 125.0% 100.0% 71.2% 76.8% 76.8% 0.0% 1standing Debtors to Annual e 119.4% 18.7% 24.3% 16.5% 21.3% 22.2% 0.0% 124 Miths Recovered/Total > 125 Miths Recovered/Total > 125 Miths Recovered/Total > 125 Miths Recovered/Total > 126 Miths Recovered/Total Provided/Total Pr	assets less debtors > 90 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.5 1.3 1.3 1.2 - 1.9 rent liabilities y Assets/Current Liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.9 0.6 0.5 - 0.7 Mfths Receipts/Last 12 Mfths 110.7% 125.0% 100.0% 125.0% 100.0% 71.2% 76.8% 76.8% 0.0% 60.7% 60.7% 18.8% e > 12 Mfths Recovered/Total > 19.4% 18.7% 24.3% 16.5% 21.3% 22.2% 0.0% 18.8% e > 12 Mfths Recovered/Total > 13 Mfths Recovered/Total	assets less debtors > 90 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.5 1.3 1.2 - 1.9 1.8 rent liabilities 0.6 0.8 0.6 0.9 0.6 0.5 - 0.7 0.7 0.7 Mfths Receipts/Last 12 Mfths 110.7% 125.0% 82.6% 71.2% 56.4% 56.4% 0.0% 60.7% 60.7% 155.0% 100.0% 71.2% 76.8% 76.8% 76.8% 0.0% 60.7

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table SA9 S	Social,	, economic and demographic statistics and	assumptions	i		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Current Year	2019/20 M	edium Term R	evenue &
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census				2018/19		nditure Frame	
Demographics .	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Population Females aged 5 - 14			121		97					97	97	97
Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34												
Males aged 15 - 34 Unemployment					5					5	5	5
Monthly household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
No income R1 - R1 600					39 408 30 192				-	420 30 192	420 30 192	39 408 30 192
R1 601 - R3 200 R3 201 - R6 400					3 626 11 832					3 626 11 832	3 626 11 832	3 626 11 832
R6 401 - R12 800 R12 801 - R25 600					1 586 807					(945 294)	420 (1 011 464)	1 586 807 824
R25 601 - R51 200 R52 201 - R102 400 R102 401 - R204 800					824 420 213					824 420 213	824 420 213	420 213
R204 801 - R409 600 R409 601 - R819 200					11 13					11 13	11 13	11 13
> R819 200	ļ				15					15	15	15
Poverty profiles (no. of households) < R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2				4 065					4065.00	4065.00	4065.00
Household/demographics (000) Number of people in municipal area					96 724					97	97	97
Number of poor people in municipal area Number of households in municipal area					19 972					20	20	20
Number of poor households in municipal area Definition of poor household (R per month)					3 500					3 500	3 500	3 500
Housing statistics	3											
Formal Informal					7 694 12 272					7 694 12 272	7 694 12 272	7 694 12 272
Total number of households Dwellings provided by municipality	4		-		19 966	-	-	-	-	19 966	19 966	19 966
Dwellings provided by province/s Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings	+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)	6											
Interest rate - borrowing Interest rate - investment Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity) Consumption growth (water)												
	,											
Collection rates Property tax/service charges Rental of facilities & equipment	'											
Interest - external investments Interest - debtors												
Revenue from agency services												
Detail on the provision of municipal ser	vices	for A10		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	2/10	2019/20 M	edium Term R	evenue &
Total municipal services				Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year		nditure Frame Budget Year	
	Ref.	Household service targets (000)		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
		Water: Piped water inside dwelling		1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.serv ice level)		1 564 4 096	1 564 4 096	1 564 4 096	1 564 4 096	1 564 4 096				
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		2 346 9 263	2 346 9 263	2 346 9 263	2 346 9 263	2 346 9 263				
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)		10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	- 10 706	10 706	10 706	- - 10.706	- - 10.706
		No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706
		Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:		19 969 432	19 969 432	19 969 432	19 969 432	19 969				
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	268 3 511	432 268 3 511				
		Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		4 627 7 806	4 627 7 806	4 627 7 806	4 627 7 806	4 627 7 806				
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet		16 644 642	16 644 642	16 644 642	16 644 642	16 644 642				
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		3 332 19 976	3 332 19 976	3 332 19 976	3 332 19 976	3 332 19 976				
		Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)		6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		6 738	- 6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	- 6 738	- 6 738
		Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		12 938 12 938	12 938 12 938	12 938 12 938	12 938 12 938	12 938 12 938				
		Total number of households Refuse:		19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676
		Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		382 382	382 382	382 382	382 382	382 382	382 382	382 382	382 382	382 382
		Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump		153	153	153	153	153	153	153	- 153	153
		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal		16 700 189	16 700 189 2 351	16 700 189	16 700 189 2 351	16 700 189	16 700 189	16 700 189	16 700 189 2 351	16 700 189
		No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		2 351 19 393 19 775	2 351 19 393 19 775	2 351 19 393 19 775	2 351 19 393 19 775	2 351 19 393 19 775				
	1	number or nousellolus		13 113	13113	13113	13 113	13113	13113			
				2015/16	2016/17	2017/12	C	rent Year 2011	3/19		edium Term R	
Municipal in-house services				2015/16 Outcome	2016/17 Outcome	2017/18 Outcome	Cu Original	rrent Year 2018 Adjusted	3/19 Full Year	Expe	edium Term R nditure Frame Budget Year	work

		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257	1 257
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564	1 564
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096	4 096
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346	2 346
	1	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263	9 263
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706	10 706
		Total number of households	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969	19 969
		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
		Chemical toilet	3 511	3 511	3 511	3 511	3 511	3 511	3 511	3 511	3 511
		Pit toilet (v entilated)	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627	4 627
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 806	7 80
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 644	16 64
		Bucket toilet	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 690	2 69
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 33
		Total number of households	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 976	19 97
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 73
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 738	6 73
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 93
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 938	12 93
		Total number of households	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 676	19 67
		Refuse:	1						· · · ·	"	
		Removed at least once a week	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	38
		Removed less frequently than once a week	232								50.
		Using communal refuse dump	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	150
		Using own refuse dump	16 700	16 700	16 700	16 700	16 700	16 700	16 700	16 700	16 700
		Other rubbish disposal	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189
				2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351	2 351
		No rubbish disposal				2 001	2 30 1			2 301	
		No rubbish disposal	2 351		10 202	10 202	10 202	10 202	10 202	10 202	10 201
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	19 393	19 393	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	
					19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775
	L	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775	19 775 2019/20 N	19 775 ledium Term R	
Municipal antitu consisse		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	19 393	19 393		19 775 Cur	19 775 rent Year 2018	19 775 //19	19 775 2019/20 N Expe	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Frame	19 775 evenue & work
Municipal entity services		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775	19 775	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 775 evenue & work
Municipal entity services	Ref.	Below Minimum Sanvice Level sub-total Total number of households	19 393 19 775	19 393 19 775	19 775	19 775 Cur	19 775 rent Year 2018	19 775 //19	19 775 2019/20 N Expe	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Frame	19 775 evenue & work
	Ref.	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000)	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 775 evenue & work Budget Year
Municipal entity services	Ref.	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water:	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 775 evenue & work Budget Year
	Ref.	Below Minimum Sanice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water:	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea
	Ref.	Below Minimum Sanice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dw elling Piped water inside y ard (but not in dw elling)	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea
	8	Below Minimum Sanvice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public log (at least min. service level)	19 393 19 775 2015/16	19 393 19 775 2016/17	19 775 2017/18	19 775 Cur Original	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted	19 775 1/19 Full Year	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Re enditure Framev Budget Year	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea
	8	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside of welling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Renditure Framev Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77 evenue & work Budget Yea
	8 10	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (min. service level)	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Renditure Framev Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77 evenue & work Budget Yea
	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside of welling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Renditure Framev Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea
	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dw elling Piped water inside yard (but not in dw elling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Ofter water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level)	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year	19 775 ledium Term Renditure Framev Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea
	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (a teast min.service level) Other w ater supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (* min.service level) Other w ater supply (* min.service level) Other w ater supply (* min.service level) No w ater supply	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 Redium Term R Inditure Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Sarvice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dw alling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public to [at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) No w ater supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (1000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (min. service level) Other w ater supply (min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (a min. service level) Other water supply (a min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level and Total number of households Sanitation/sewaraae; Flush bielt (connocled to sew erage)	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (1000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (min. service level) Other w ater supply (min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Sanvice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (a telest min.service level) Other w ater supply (a least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (* min.service level) Other water supply (* min.service level) Total number of households Sanifation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (with septic lank)	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 383 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Sanvice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level ad Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (* min. service level) Now alter supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sewerage) Flush bilet (with septic tank) Chemical tollet Pit bilet (venfisted)	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 383 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (1000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (r min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/swerzae: Flush boilet (connected to sewerage) Flush boilet (with septic tank) Chemical boilet Pit bilet (verifilated) Other tollet provisions (> min. service level)	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Ferm Rı dollar Ferme Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Wafer: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public to [at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (< min. service level) Other w ater supply (< min. service level) No w ater supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bielt (connected to sewerage) Flush bielt (verificated) Other bielt provisions (> min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	19 383 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 383 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Re moliture Frames Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside welling Piped w ater inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (a telest min. service level) Other w ater supply (a least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (a min. service level) Other water supply (a min. service level) Total number of households Sanitation sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (with septic tank) Chemical bilet Pit bilet (ventilated) Other bilet provisions (> min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Bucket toilet	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Ferm Rı dollar Ferme Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (a min. service level) No water supply No water supply Below Minimum Service Level and Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage; Flush bilet (connocled to sew erage) Flush bilet (connocled to sew erage) Flush bilet (connocled to sew erage) Flush bilet (verifiabed) Other bilet (verifiabed) Other bilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other tollet provisions (> min.service level)	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Ferm Rı dollar Ferme Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (a falsest min.service level) Other w ater supply (a falsest min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (* min.service level) Other w ater supply (* min.service level) Total number of households Sanifation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (with septic tank) Chemical bilet Chemical bilet Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other bilet provisions (* min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other bilet provisions (* min.service level) No bilet provisions	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dw elling Piped water inside dw elling Piped water inside of the service level of the service l	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 I/19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Ferm Rı dollar Ferme Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public to [at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tep (< min. service level) Other w ater supply (< min. service level) No w ater supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bielt (connocted to sewerage) Flush bielt (connocted to sewerage) Flush bielt (connocted to sewerage) Flush toilet (connocted to sewerage) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other bielt provisions (< min.service level) No bielt provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level at Sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (with septic tank) Chemical bilet Pit bilet (ventialsed) Other tollet provisions (> min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other tollet provisions (< min. service level) No bilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy:	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Wafer: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside of welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public top (a falest min. service level) Other water supply (a least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (< min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bielt (connected to sewerage) Flush bielt (verilated) Other bielt provisions (> min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other bielt provisions (< min. service level) No bielt provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity ((at least min. service level)	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dwelling Piped w ater inside welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dwelling) Using public top (a falsest min. service level) Other w ater supply (a fleast min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (* min. service level) Other water supply (* min. service level) Total number of households Sanifation/sewerage: Flush biblet (connected to sew erage) Flush biblet (with septic tank) Chemical biblet Pit biblet (ventilated) Other biblet provisions (* min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other biblet provisions (* min.service level) No biblet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Function of the service level (* other biblet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside year (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (* min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (content to sew erage) Flush bilet (connected to sew e	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level ad Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sewerage) Flush bilet (with septic tank) Chemical tollet With with the wi	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service largets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level at Sub-total Total number of households Sanitation Sewerase: Flush bilet (Connoched to sew erage) Flush bilet (verifiated) Other toilet provisions (at min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Eraceux: Electicity (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electicity (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electicity (at least min. service level) Electicity (at min. service level) Electicity (at min. service level) Electicity (at min. service level)	13 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Wafer: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside wal (but not in dw elling) Using public to [at least min. service level) Other w ater supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level ad Above sub-total Using public top (< min. service level) Other w ater supply (< min. service level) Other w ater supply (< min. service level) Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush biels (connected to sewerage) Flush biels (verifilated) Other biels provisions (< min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min. service level) No bilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (tal least min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Electricity (< min. service level)	13 833 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Term Rı noliture Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service largets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside welling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) No water supply Relow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation severage: Flush bitel (connected to sew erage) Flush	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame B Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped w ater inside dw alling Piped w ater inside wat (but not in dw alling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw alling) Using public top (a falest timi. service level) Other water supply (a least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (a min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bielt (connected to sew erage) Flush bielt (connected in a fall bielt bielt bielt bielt provisions (~ min. service level) No bielt provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Electricity (~ min. service level) Electricity (~ min. service level) Electricity (~ min. service level) Cher erargy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	13 833 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Term Rı noliture Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Sarvice Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside wal (but not in dwelling) Using public top (a feest min. service level) Other water supply (a fleest min. service level) Minimum Service Level ad Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) Now alter supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewarage: Flush bilet (connected to sewerage) Flush bilet (with septic bark) Chemicial toilet Other bilet provisions (< min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other bilet provisions (< min. service level) No bilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (ar least min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Electricity - min. service level)	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Term Rı noliture Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside year (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (a min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bilet (connected to sew erage) Flush bilet (prometice level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other bilet provisions (~ min. service level) No bilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Etectricity (~ min. service level) Electricity (~ min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Rafusez. Removed at least once a week	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Term Rı noliture Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside wal (but not in dwelling) Vising public top (a fleest min. service level) Other water supply (a fleest min. service level) Minimum Service Level ad Above sub-total Using public tap (< min. service level) Other water supply (* min. service level) Other water supply (* min. service level) Now alter supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush bield (connected to sewerage) Flush bield (with septic tank) Chemical tollet Other biele provisions (> min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket tollet Other biele provisions (< min. service level) No bielt provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (rat least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (rat least min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Electricity - min. service level	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 N Expe Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Term Rı noliture Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside of the service level of t	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Irem Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Wafer: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside wal (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public to [a falest min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) Other water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush biels (connected to sewerage) Flush biels (virtilated) Other biels provisions (< min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Total number of households Energy: Electricity (< tables tmin.service level) Electricity - prepaid (fimi. service level) Electricity - prepaid (fimi. service level) Electricity - prepaid (fimi. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - fimi. service level	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Irem Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside of the service level of t	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Irem Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 77: evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Wafer: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside wal (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public to [a falest min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (< min. service level) Other water supply (< min. service level) Other water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush biels (connected to sewerage) Flush biels (virtilated) Other biels provisions (< min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Total number of households Energy: Electricity (< tables tmin.service level) Electricity - prepaid (fimi. service level) Electricity - prepaid (fimi. service level) Electricity - prepaid (fimi. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - fimi. service level	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Irem Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service largets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside welling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (x min. service level) No water supply Relow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation Sewerage: Flush bilet (Connoched to sew erage) Flush bilet (connoched to sew erage) Flush bilet (with septic tank) Chemical bilet Pit bilet (ventlated) Other tollet provisions (> min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other tollet provisions (< min. service level) No bilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Eraceux: Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less trougently than once a week Using communal refuse dump	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Irem Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets 10000 Water: Piped w ater inside dw elling Piped w ater inside of welling Piped w ater inside y and (but not in dw elling) Using public top (a falest timi. service level) Other water supply (a least timi. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public top (a min. service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewarase: Flush balte (connected to sewerage) Flush balte (veritalated) Other balte provisions (a min. service level) No balte provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level) Electricity (rmin. service level)	13 303 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19775 ledium Term Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Year +2 2021/22
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (c min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerange: Flush biblet (connected to sewerage) Flush biblet (with septe tank) Chemical biblet Pit bilet (ventilated) Other tollet provisions (~ min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other tollet provisions (~ min.service level) No bilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (~ min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (~ min.service level) Electricity (~ min.service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Refuse; Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Other rubbish disposal	19 393 19 775 2015/16 Outcome	19 393 19 775 2016/17 Outcome	19 775 2017/18 Outcome	19 775 Cur Original Budget	19 775 rrent Year 2018 Adjusted Budget	19 775 V19 Full Year Forecast	19 775 2019/20 M Expec Budget Year 2019/20	19 775 ledium Irem Rı noditure Frame Budget Year +1 2020/21	19 775 evenue & work Budget Year +2 2021/22

	_	T							2019/20 N	ledium Term R	tevenue &
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'			2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Original	rrent Year 2018 Adjusted	Full Year	Expe	nditure Frame Budget Year	work
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20		+2 2021/22
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000) Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total									
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level)									
	10	No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	-		-	 	-	-	<u>-</u>
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									
		Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (v entilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total					-				
		Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total									
Names of service providers		Total number of households <u>Refuse:</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total						ļ			
		Removed less frequently than once a week									
		Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households			<u>_</u> _						
		Total number of nouseholds	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	_
			2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	8/19		ledium Term R	
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided									Expe	nditure Frame	work
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS				Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent									
List ty pe of FBS service		household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent									
List type of FBS service		household per month Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
Sanitation	Ref.	Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to									
List type of FBS service		indigent households) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
		Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									
Deference		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
References 1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include a											
2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to det											
Include total of all housing units within the municipality	he mui	nicipality under agency agreement with province									
 Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by t 											
Provide estimate based on building approval informatio	n. Incl	ude any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality									
Provide estimate based on building approval informatio Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a life.	n. Incli basis f	or budget calculations									
5. Provide estimate based on building approval informatio 6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a i 7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed a 8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling	n. Incli basis f	or budget calculations									
5. Provide estimate based on building approval informatio 6. Inserf actual or estimated % increases assumed as a 1. Inserf actual or estimated % collection rate assumed a 8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling 9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling 10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.	n. Inclu basis f s a ba	or budget calculations									
5. Provide estimate based on building approval informatio 6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a 1. 7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed a 8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling 9. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling 10. Borehola, spring, rain-water tank etc. of 11. Must agree to total number of households in municips 11. Must agree to total number of households assume an average 4 12. Household normo categories assume an average 4 12. Household normo categories assume an average 4.	n. Includes sis for a basis fo	or budget calculations sis for budget calculations for each revenue group									

KZN294 Maphumulo Supporting Table SA10 Funding	ng measu	rem	ent									
Description	МҒМА	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ar 2018/19			edium Term F nditure Frame	
Description	section	ittei	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Funding measures												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	18(1)b	1	22 797	32 588	21 847	24 930	16 667	16 667	-	12 881	12 484	12 067
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	18(1)b	2	481	10 954	8 043	8 512	1 772	666	-	6 487	6 197	6 631
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	18(1)b	3	4.8	8.7	3.8	3.7	2.5	2.5	-	1.7	1.6	1.5
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	18(1)	4	38 396	57 553	25 085	29 443	23 799	23 799	-	38 818	33 336	35 385
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target ex clusive	18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	(16.1%)	15.7%	0.6%	(26.0%)	(6.0%)	(106.0%)	54.8%	(1.0%)	0.0%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a,(2)	6	91.9%	105.3%	94.2%	67.0%	69.6%	69.6%	0.0%	59.2%	59.2%	58.6%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	18(1)a,(2)	7	21.6%	5.1%	12.4%	5.4%	6.7%	6.7%	0.0%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
Capital pay ments % of capital expenditure	18(1)c;19	8	99.5%	94.8%	101.1%	96.8%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	47971.4%	50369.9%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	18(1)c	9	0.0%	(110.5%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Gov t. legislated/gazetted allocations	18(1)a	10								0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	11	N.A.	(4.3%)	39.6%	(25.9%)	24.2%	3.8%	(100.0%)	3.0%	(3.0%)	(4.5%)
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	12	N.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	20(1)(v i)	13	0.0%	1.0%	2.2%	3.4%	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	20(1)(v i)	14	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

- References
 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets functioning assets revenue protection
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan) functioning assets revenue protection

The maleutive of a creatise anomalies for accept follows: frequires	andiy old of	aooc	r ronona proje	210 do 70 or tota	ai oupitui projee	to dotanou ou	pitai piani	otioning accord	rorondo protoc	711011		
Supporting indicators												
% incr total service charges (incl prop rates)	18(1)a			(10.1%)	21.7%	6.6%	(20.0%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	60.8%	5.0%	6.0%
% incr Property Tax	18(1)a			(10.1%)	21.7%	5.8%	(19.5%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	59.3%	6.0%	6.0%
% incr Service charges - electricity revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - water revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - sanitation revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - refuse revenue	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	12700.0%	(95.5%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	3733.4%	(97.2%)	6.0%
% incr in	18(1)a			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total billable revenue	18(1)a		14 074	12 658	15 402	16 413	13 124	13 124	-	21 100	22 159	23 489
Service charges			14 074	12 658	15 402	16 413	13 124	13 124	-	21 100	22 159	23 489
Property rates			14 074	12 658	15 401	16 298	13 119	13 119	-	20 900	22 154	23 483
Service charges - electricity revenue			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse removal			-	-	1	115	5	5	-	200	6	6
Service charges - other			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment			743	906	767	864	998	998	-	1 077	1 142	1 210
Capital expenditure excluding capital grant funding			1 178	7 530	13 823	5 396	5 028	5 028	-	13 467	(23 265)	(24 769)
Cash receipts from ratepayers	18(1)a		16 687	15 965	16 825	13 905	11 461	11 461	-	14 153	14 860	15 603
Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a		18 154	15 168	17 855	20 761	16 463	16 463	-	23 895	25 122	26 630
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			5 678	(788)	6 882	(6 280)	(1 936)	(1 080)	(24 246)	5 023	(679)	(1 012)
Operating and Capital Grant Revenue	18(1)a		107 390	96 350	105 448	115 177	117 624	117 624	-	129 988	123 580	130 946
Capital expenditure - total	20(1)(vi)		27 389	28 831	36 469	34 831	36 968	36 968	-	47 287	100	100
Capital expenditure - renewal	20(1)(v i)		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Supporting benchmarks												1
Growth guideline maximum			6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
CPI guideline			4.3%	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	5.4%
DoRA operating grants total MFY												
DoRA capital grants total MFY												
Provincial operating grants												
Provincial capital grants												
District Municipality grants												
Total gazetted/advised national, provincial and district grants										-	-	-
Av erage annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)												
		L										

DoRA operating										1		
List operating grants												
List operating grants												
										_	-	-
DoRA capital												
List capital grants												
										-	_	-
Trend												
			5 678	(788)	6 882	(24 246)	5 023	(670)	(4.040)			
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			3 07 0	(100)	0 002	(24 240)	5 025	(679)	(1 012)	-	_	_
Total Occasion Barrery	1		93 395	93 028	99 927	108 903	104 547	104 547		122 328	127 738	135 252
Total Operating Revenue					ł					1 1		
Total Operating Expenditure			89 209	57 162	101 184	108 894	112 688	112 688	-	117 330	117 767	124 735
Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit)			4 186	35 866	(1 257)	8	(8 141)	(8 141)	-	4 998	9 971	10 516
Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012)		_								12 881		
Revenue												
% Increase in Total Operating Revenue				(0.4%)	7.4%	9.0%	(4.0%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	17.0%	4.4%	5.9%
% Increase in Property Rates Revenue				(10.1%)	21.7%	5.8%	(19.5%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	59.3%	6.0%	6.0%
% Increase in Electricity Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges				(10.1%)	21.7%	6.6%	(20.0%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	60.8%	5.0%	6.0%
Expenditure		-										
% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure				(35.9%)	77.0%	7.6%	3.5%	0.0%	(100.0%)	4.1%	0.4%	5.9%
% Increase in Employee Costs				6.9%	12.4%	30.7%	(13.0%)	0.0%	(100.0%)	20.2%	0.4%	8.0%
1. 7				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		- 1	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	
% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases				0.0%	3		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%
Average Cost Per Budgeted Employ ee Position (Remuneration)					263579.3103					372868.3619		
Av erage Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration)					374794.9091	377251.3004				411151		
R&M % of PPE			0.0%	1.0%	2.2%	3.4%	2.8%	0.0%		2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE			0.0%	1.0%	2.0%	3.0%	3.0%	0.0%		2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue			21.6%	5.1%	12.4%	5.4%	6.7%	6.7%	0.0%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
Capital Revenue												
Internally Funded & Other (R'000)			1 179	7 530	13 823	4 287	5 027	5 027	-	13 467	100	100
Borrowing (R'000)			-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Grant Funding and Other (R'000)			26 210	21 301	22 646	29 435	31 940	31 940	_	33 820	23 365	24 869
Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding			100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grant Funding % of Total Funding			95.7%	73.9%	62.1%	87.3%	86.4%	86.4%	0.0%	71.5%	99.6%	99.6%
		+	30.170	13.370	02.170	07.370	00.470	00.470	0.076	71.576	33.0 /0	33.070
Capital Expenditure		1	07.000	00.004	00.400	22.700	20,000	20.000		47.007	00.405	04.000
Total Capital Programme (R'000)			27 389	28 831	36 469	33 722	36 968	36 968	-	47 287	23 465	24 969
Asset Renewal			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Cash</u>												
Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other			91.9%	105.3%	94.2%	67.0%	69.6%	69.6%	0.0%	59.2%	59.2%	58.6%
Cash Coverage Ratio			0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Borrowing												
Credit Rating (2009/10)		1								0		
		1	0.60	4.40/	7.00/	0.00/	0.007	0.00/	0.00/		0.00/	0.00/
Capital Charges to Operating		1	9.6%	1.4%	7.3%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure		-	0.0%	(110.5%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Reserves												
Surplus/(Deficit)			481	10 954	8 043	8 512	1 772	666	-	6 487	6 197	6 631
Free Services												
Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue												
(ex cl operational transfers)			48.6%	0.0%	0.0%	22.1%	27.1%	27.1%		33.8%	34.1%	34.1%
High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance												
Total Operating Revenue			93 395	93 028	99 927	108 903	104 547	104 547	_	122 328	127 738	135 252
Total Operating Expenditure			89 209	57 162	101 184	108 894	112 688	112 688	_	117 330	117 767	124 735
			4 186	35 866	(1 257)	8	1	(8 141)	_	4 998	9 971	10 516
Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement						1 1	(8 141)					
Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing			481	10 954	8 043	8 512	1 772	666	-	6 487	6 197	6 631
MTREF Funded (1) / Unfunded (0)		15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MTREF Funded ✓ / Unfunded ×		15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
References					,							
15. Subject to figures provided in Schedule.												

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table	SA1	1 Property ra	tes summary	1						
		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	:/19		ledium Term R Inditure Frame	
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Valuation:	1					9				
Date of valuation:	'	2014/15	2014/15	2014/15	2014/15					
Financial year valuation used		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			2014/15		
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N)	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N)	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N)		1	1	1	1			Yes		
No. of assistant valuers (FTE)	3	1	1	1	1			1	1	1
No. of data collectors (FTE)	3	-	_	_	_			1	1	1
No. of internal valuers (FTE)	3	1	1	1	1			_	-	-
No. of external valuers (FTE)	3	-	_	_	_			1	1	1
No. of additional valuers (FTE)	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			_	-	_
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)		Yes			Yes			Yes		
Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)		592	594	594	594					
No. of properties	5							581	581	581
No. of sectional title values	5									
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		1	1	1	1					
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	1	1			1	1	1
No. of valuation roll amendments		-	-	-	-			1	1	1
No. of objections by rate payers		-	-	-	-			-	-	-
No. of appeals by rate payers		-	-	-	-			-	-	-
No. of successful objections	8	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
No. of successful objections > 10%	8	1	1	1	1			-	-	-
Supplementary valuation		720 000	720 000	720 000	720 000			1	1	1
Public service infrastructure value (Rm)	5	32	5	5	5			1	1	1
Municipality owned property value (Rm)								5	5	5
Valuation reductions:										
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)								Yes	Yes	Yes
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)										
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)								Yes	Yes	Yes
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)								Yes	Yes	Yes
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)								0	0	0
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)								Yes	Yes	Yes
Total valuation reductions:		-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Total value used for rating (Rm)	5									
Total land value (Rm)	5									
Total value of improvements (Rm)	5									
Total market value (Rm)	5									
Rating:	-									
Residential rate used to determine rate for other										
		v	V					.,		
categories? (Y/N)	-	Yes	Yes					Yes		
Differential rates used? (Y/N)	5	V	V					V		
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes					Yes		
Special rating area used? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes					Yes		
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		1	2					0		
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes					Yes		
Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)										
Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)										
Rate revenue:										
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	6	23 898	12 658	15 401	21 405	18 227	18 227	29 743	31 528	33 419
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	6							12 811	13 451	14 124
Expected cash collection rate (%)								61.0%	61.0%	61.0%
Special rating areas (R'000)	7									
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		9 824			5 107	5 107	5 107	8 843	9 374	9 936
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)										1 130
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)										
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)										
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)										
Total rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs (R'000)		9 824	_	_	5 107	5 107	5 107	8 843	9 374	9 936
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\bot									

References

- 1. All numbers to be expressed as whole numbers except FTEs and Rates in the Rand
- To give effect to rates policy
 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) should be expressed to one decimal place and takes into account full time and part time staff
- 4. Required to implement new system (FTE)
- 5. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons. Must reconcile to the total of Table SA12
- 6. Current and budget year must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 7. Included in rate revenue budget
- 8. In favour of the rate-payer

		Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &	Farm	State-	Muni	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm.	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining	ı
Description	Ref			Comm.	props.	owned	props.	service infra.	owned towns	Informal Settle.	Land	land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.	l
urrent Year 2018/19									towns	- Court			(iioto i)			organo.		l
aluation:																		l
No. of properties		60	1	30	4	136	312	1				27				14		ı
No. of sectional title property values						_												ı
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																		ı
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	- 1	1	- 1	- 1	1				1				1		1
Supplementary valuation (Rm)		1	1	1	1	1	- 1	1				1				1	i	1
No. of valuation roll amendments		1	1	1	1	1	1	1				1				1		ı
No. of objections by rate-payers												_						ı
No. of appeals by rate-payers		_	_	_	_	_	_									_		ı
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised		_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_				_		ı
No. of successful objections	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_								_		ı
No. of successful objections > 10%	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_				_		ı
Estimated no. of properties not valued	ľ																	ı
Years since last valuation (select)		3	3	3	3	3	3	3				3				3		ı
Frequency of valuation (select)		Ů	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ				ŭ				ŭ		ı
Method of valuation used (select)		Market				Market				Market		ı						
Base of valuation (select)		Land & impr.				Land & impr.				Land & impr.		ı						
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0				0		ı
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)		Yes				Yes				Yes		ı						
Flat rate used? (Y/N)		No	No	No.	No.	No	No	No				No				No.		ı
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?		Variable				Variable				Variable		ı						
aluation reductions:		Valiable	Valiable	Variable	valiable	Valiable	Valiable	variable				Valiable				Valiable		1
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)																		ı
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)																		ı
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)																		ı
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		- 1																ı
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		· ·																ı
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2																	ı
otal valuation reductions:	1																	1
	١. ا																	ı
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6																	ı
Total land value (Rm)	6																	ı
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6																	ı
Total market value (Rm)	6	22	1	35	1	257	26	1				109				53		ı
ating:																		ı
Av erage rate	3	0.001000	-	0.025000	0.250000	0.050000	-	0.050000	-			0.025000						
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		323	-	1 043	-	10 800	-	-				953					[
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)						10 074												
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	93.0%	0.0%	0.1%				0.0%						ı
Special rating areas (R'000)																		1
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)																		ı
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)																		1
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)																		1
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)																		1
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																		1
															1			4

### See		1	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &	Farm	State-	Muni	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm.	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
## 15	Description	Ref			Comm.	props.	owned	props.	service	owned	Informal	Land	land	8(2)(n)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit	Props.
National Continues 1						F F		F F										
2.0 d properties 2.0 de sectional file property values 2.0 de sectional values 2.0 de sectional file property values 2.0 de sectional file property values 2.0 de sectional values 2.0 de se	udget Year 2019/20	Н												(
. of sectional file property values of collegerating y valuations	aluation:	l																
. of unreasonably difficult properties 37(2) of a supplementary valuations (Rm) of a supplementary valuation	No. of properties		58		20	4	125	314	- 1				27				15	
2	No. of sectional title property values																	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)																	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	No. of supplementary valuations		1		1	1	- 1	1	- 1				1				1	
. of valuation foll amendments of the property of the property of valuation property of valuation property of valuation professor of the property of valuation professor of valuation valuation reactions of valuation valuation valuations and valuation reactions of valuation valuations of valuations of valuations of valuation valuations of valuations of valuations of valuation valuations of valuati	Supplementary valuation (Rm)		- 1		1	1	- 1	1	- 1				1				- 1	
0. disposibly prile-players 0.	No. of valuation roll amendments		1		1	1	1	1	- 1				1				1	
0. disposable by rails-payers familised or, of successful depictions > 10% successful	No. of objections by rate-payers		-		-	-	-	-	-				-				-	
0. of successid objections 5	No. of appeals by rate-payers		-		-	-	-	-	-				-				-	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised		-		-	-	-	-	-								-	
Street S	No. of successful objections	5	-		-	-	-	-	-				-				-	
Autor (Particular Particular) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	No. of successful objections > 10%	5	-		-	-	-	-	-				-				-	
Market M	Estimated no. of properties not valued																	
### And a composed an	Years since last valuation (select)		2		2	2	2	2	2				2				2	
Land & impr. Land	Frequency of valuation (select)																	
State																		
Vest																		
In the used? (7(N) bulbance raided by uniform rately variable railer? (ation, reductions.) No N																		
Variable																		
### A ##																		
Nation reductions -public infrastructure (Rm) Nation reductions -public workship (Rm) Nation reductions -pub			Variable		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable				Variable				Variable	
Nation reductions extiture reserves(park (Rm) Nation reductions (Rm) Nation (Rm) Nat																		
Nation reductions (Rm) Nation reductions (Rm) 1 Nation reductions (Rm) 1 Nation reductions (Rm) 1 Nation reductions (Rm) 2 Nation reductions (Rm) 2 Nation reductions (Rm) 2 Nation reductions (Rm) 3 Nation reductions (Rm) 6 National Rm (Rm) 7 National Rm (Rm) Nati																		
Nation reductions (PR) 2 1																		
Authorn reductions reductions:																		
Nation reductions: Init value used for radiu (Rm) Init land value (Rm) Init land valu			- '														_	
valuation reductions: all value used for rating (Rm) 6 6 7 1 1 285 2 47 34 1 233 88 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2															U	
tal value used for rating (Rm) 6 6 6 5 285 2 47 34 1 253 88 1 1 1 253 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1											·			}		
Section Sect																		
biblic value (Rm) 6 15 295 2 47 34 1 253 86 Biblic rerape rate 3 0.030000 0.05000 </td <td></td>																		
Self market value (Rm)																		
Fample 1	Total market value (Rm)		15		295	2	47	34	1				253				86	
Fample 1	iting:																	
Take revenues pucked (R° 700) 165 2.475 35 14.499 2 3.786 -	Average rate	3	0.030000		0.050000	0.030000	0.050000	-	0.030000				0.030000				0.010000	
tale reviewme expected to collect (R7000) pected cash collection rate (%) 4 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% abatis, exemplions - indigent (R7000) batists, exemplions - brant fails fails. (R7000) batists, exemplions - brant fails fails. (R7000) batists, exemplions - brant fails fails. (R7000) batists, exemplions - other (R7000) batists, exemplion	Rate revenue budget (R '000)	ı	165		2 475	35	14 459	_	2				3 796				-	
betals rating areas (R'000) bates, ex emplors - indigent (R'000) bates, ex emplors - prosicores (R'000) bates, ex emplors - bona fide farm. (R'000) bates, ex emplors - bona fide farm. (R'000) bates, ex emplors - other (R'	Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)						12 811											
abates, ex emptions - Indigent (R°000) habites, ex emptions - Pensioners (R°000) habites, ex emptions - Pensioners (R°000) habites, ex emptions - Ponta face farm. (R°000) habites, ex emptions - orbur (R°0000) habites, ex emptions - orbur (R°000) habites, ex emptions - o	expected cash collection rate (%)	4	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	81.0%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%				0.0%	
abates, ex emptions - pensioners (R000) bates, ex emptions - bona face farm. (R000) bates, ex emptions - other (R000) bates, ex emptions - other (R000) ass-in reductions/discounts (R000) 3 796	special rating areas (R'000)																	
bables, exemplores - bona fels farm. (R°000)	ebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)																	
balas, exemplions - other (R1000) 165 35 4 820 3796 asserin reductions/discounts (R1000)	Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)																	
nase-in reductions/discounts (RY000)	ebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)																	
	Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		165			35	4 820						3 796					
	Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)																	
rebates, exempths, reductns, discs (R'000)	al rebates, exemptns, reductns, discs (R'000)	ΙÍ																

Lando Assessance Act, resistancin of Land regins, Communiar Properly Associations
 Linclude value of additional reductions is five Value greater than MPPA minimizer.

 Average rate - cent is in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places in
 Include areaes collections
 In favour of the rate-payer
 E. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table	SA13a	Service Tariffs by cate	jory			1	2040/20 **	adium T 7	lavenus o
	_	Provide description of				Current Year		edium Term R nditure Frame	
Description	Ref	tariff structure where appropriate	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Budget Year	ç~~~~~	Budget Year
	1	арргориасе					2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Property rates (rate in the Rand) Residential properties	'		_	_	_	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250
Residential properties - vacant land			0.0350	0.0350	0.0350	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250
Formal/informal settlements			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small holdings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm properties - used			0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250
Farm properties - not used			-	-	-	- 0.0050	- 0.0050	-	- 0.0050
Industrial properties Business and commercial properties			0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0350 0.0500	0.0350 0.0500	0.0350 0.0500	0.0350 0.0500
Communal land - residential			0.0230	0.0250	0.0230	0.0300	0.0300	0.0300	0.0300
Communal land - small holdings						0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial							-	-	-
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties			0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
Municipal properties Public service infrastructure			Ex emption 0.0100	Exemption 0.0100	Exemption 0.0100	Exemption 0.0100	Ex empted 0.0100	Ex empted 0.0100	Ex empted 0.0100
Privately owned towns serviced by the			0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshhold rebate			15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate Indigent rebate or exemption			15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2								
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix ed fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/kl)		(4							
Water usage - life line tariff Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		(describe structure) (fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix ed fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month) Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/kl)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic (C. 17, C. 17)									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month) Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month) FBE		(how is this targeted?)							
Life-line tariff - meter		(describe structure)							
Life-line tariff - prepaid		(describe structure)							
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh) Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds) (fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh) Other	2	(fill in thresholds)							
	-								
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge Basic charge/fixed fee									
Street cleaning charge									
Street cleaning charge Basic charge/fixed fee									
Street cleaning charge Basic charge/fix ed fee 80I bin - once a week									

		Provide description of			-		2019/20 M	ledium Term R	evenue &
Description	Ref	tariff structure where	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Current Year	Expe	nditure Frame	work
Description	Kei		2013/10	2010/17	2017/10	2018/19		Budget Year	
		appropriate					2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Churches						0	0	0	
Municipal						EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT
Public Service Infrastructure						0	0	0	
ngonyama Trust Land						0	0	0	
Residential						0	0	0	
agriculture						0	0	0	
Government						0	0	0	
<u>Vater tariffs</u>									
Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		,							
Naste water tariffs									
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
Electricity tariffs									
Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in thresholds)							
тост воско из аррисавој		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							
	8	(fill in thresholds)			1			8	

		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	3/19	2019/20	Medium Term		oenditure
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20		ework Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Rand/cent								% incr.			
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle	_ 1										
Income Range'											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
sub	total	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
VAT on Services											
Total large household bill:		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase/-decrease			_	_	_	_	_		_	-	-
											-
Monthly Account for Household - 'Afforda	ible 2										
Range' Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other					***************************************						
sub- VAT on Services	total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total small household bill:											
% increase/-decrease		_		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	
							_				
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indiger	<u>nt'</u> 3										
Household receiving free basic services											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates											
Electricity: Basic levy											
Electricity: Consumption											
Water: Basic levy											
Water: Consumption											
Sanitation											
Refuse removal											
Other											
sub-	total	-	-	-	-	-	-	r -	-	-	-
VAT on Services											
Total small household bill:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase/-decrease			-	-	-	- ا	-	1	-	-	-

- References

 1. Use as basis property value of R700 000, 1 000 kWh electricity and 30kl water

 2. Use as basis property value of R500 000 and R700 000, 500 kWh electricity and 25kl water

 3. Use as basis property value of R 300 000, 350kWh electricity and 20kl water (50 kWh electricity and 6 kl water free)

Investment type		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rrent Year 2018	3/19		ledium Term R nditure Frame	
mvesument type	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousand										
Parent municipality Securities - National Government Listed Corporate Bonds Deposits - Bank Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits Bankers Acceptance Certificates Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking) Repurchase Agreements - Banks Municipal Bonds		20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109	11 231	10 752	10 248
Municipality sub-total	1	20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109	11 231	10 752	10 24
Entities Securities - National Government Listed Corporate Bonds Deposits - Bank Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits Bankers Acceptance Certificates Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks Guaranteed Endow ment Policies (sinking) Repurchase Agreements - Banks Entities sub-total										
	_									_
Consolidated total:		20 671	29 943	18 945	21 604	15 109	15 109	11 231	10 752	10 248

Investments by Maturity	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate *	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balanc
Name of institution & investment ID	11	Yrs/Months												
arent municipality														
FNB1:71044342667	1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.08			30/06/2020	376	33			4
Standard Bank :36988979	1 1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.064			30/06/2020	1 235	265			15
FNB2: 74105603986	1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.064			30/06/2020	1 731	451			2 1
FNB6: 62346755301	1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.074			30/06/2020	2 471	360	(3 408)	1 540	9
CALL ACCOUNT 2: 9159847532		12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.08			30/06/2020	370	65			4
NEDBANK 30955491/9997		12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.05			30/06/2020	138	7			1
NEDBANK2: 30955491/9981	1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.064			30/06/2020	2 221	254			2 4
NEDBANK3: 398012179996	1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.05			30/06/2020	335	45			
ABSA- 9293238154	1 1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.08			30/06/2020	853	335			11
FNB 8 :62575688513	1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.064			30/06/2020	2 644	450	(1 540)	-	15
FNB 7: 74575685027	1 1	12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.08			30/06/2020		-			
ABSA2: 2071802556	1 [12 Month	Call account	YES	VIRIABLE	0.05			30/06/2020	0				
unicipality sub-total	1									12 374	2 265	(4 948)	1 540	11:
ntities	11													
	1													
	1													
	1													
	1													
	1													
	1													
ntities sub-total	1									_		_		
	1											_	_	
OTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	11									12 374		(4 948)	1 540	11.2

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table	SA1	7 Borrowing 2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	0	rrant Vac- 2041	2/10	2019/20 M	ledium Term R	evenue &
Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cu	rrent Year 2018	3/19	Expe	nditure Frame	work
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Parent municipality										
Annuity and Bullet Loans Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)		3 077	850							
Local registered stock		0 011	000							
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities		0.077	050	_						
Municipality sub-total	1	3 077	850	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Entities</u>										
Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Entities sub-total	1	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Total Borrowing	1	3 077	850	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unspent Borrowing - Categorised by type										
Parent municipality										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Entities</u>										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Outer occurred	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Entities sub-total	1	Į .								
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities sub-total Total Unspent Borrowing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities sub-total	2				_	_	_	_	_	_

R thousand	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	_			2019/20 M	edium Term R	
RECEIPTS: 1, Operating Transfers and Grants National Government:				2017/10	Cur	rent Year 2018	/19		nditure Frame	
Operating Transfers and Grants National Government:		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
National Government:	, 2									
Local Government Equitable Share		85 036	71 404	75 259	96 159	94 159	_	99 341	104 232	113 527
·	ľ	74 233	71 404	75 259	81 102	81 102	-	90 716	95 932	101 627
Integrated National Electrification Programme		8 000	-	-	12 000	10 000	-	5 400	6 400	10 000
EPWP Ingetegrated Grant for Municipalities	000	1 003	-	-	1 157	1 157	-	1 325		_
Local Government Financial Management Gra	0	1 800	-	-	1 900	1 900	-	1 900	1 900	1 900
Municipal Systems Improvement	000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eletrification CoGTA	000000		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
COGTA Grant								•••••		
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	1 583	1 525	_	2 227	2 383	2 550
Sport and Recreation	0000		-	-	58	-	-			
Library Services	0000		-	-	1 525	1 525	-	2 227	2 383	2 550
			-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
COGTA Grant			-	_	-	_	_	_	- -	_
District Municipality:		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]	ŀ									
. , ,										
Other grant providers:		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
[insert description]										
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	85 036	71 404	75 259	97 742	95 684	-	101 568	106 615	116 077
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		21 070	21 301	22 646	24 435	26 940	15 610	22 320	23 365	24 869
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	h	21 070	21 301	22 646	24 435	26 940	15 610	22 320	23 365	24 869

Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]										
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	5 000	5 000	_	7 000	-	_
COGTA Grant	ľ				5 000	5 000		7 000		
Small town Rehabilitation Grant										
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
[insert description]	8									
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	21 070	21 301	22 646	29 435	31 940	15 610	29 320	23 365	24 869
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	\neg	106 106	92 705	97 905	127 177	127 624	15 610	130 888	129 980	140 946

- References
 1. Each transfer/grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation

- 1. Each transferigant is listed by halife as gazetted together with the halife of the transfering department of multicipanty, donor 2. Amounts actually RECEIVED; not revenue recognised (objective is to confirm grants transferred)

 3. Replacement of RSC levies

 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality

 5. Total transfers and grants must reconcile to Budgeted Cash Flows

 6. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under 'agency' services (Not Grant Receipts)

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cur	rent Year 2018	/19		edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
EXPENDITURE:	1					- J				
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		15 021	_	_	96 159	94 159	_	99 341	104 232	113 52
Local Government Equitable Share					81 102	81 102		90 716	95 932	101 62
Integrated National Electrification Programme	0000	12 270			12 000	10 000		5 400	6 400	10 00
EPWP Ingetegrated Grant for Municipalities	0000	1 003			1 157	1 157		1 325	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Gran	nt	1 748			1 900	1 900		1 900	1 900	1 90
Municipal Systems Improvement	000							-	-	
Eletrification CoGTA	0000									
COGTA Grant										
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	1 583	1 525	-	2 227	2 383	2 5
Sport and Recreation					58	-				
Library Services	000				1 525	1 525		2 227	2 383	2 5
	000000									
COGTA Grant										
District Municipality:	ľ	_				_			_	***************************************
[insert description]	ŀ	_							_	
[Indoit addarption]										
Other grant providers:		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	
[insert description]							******************************	(******************************		
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grant	ants	15 021	-	_	97 742	95 684	_	101 568	106 615	116 0
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		21 070	21 301	22 646	24 435	26 940	15 610	22 320	23 365	24 80
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		21 070	21 301	22 646	24 435	26 940	15 610	22 320	23 365	24 8
	00000									
	00000									
	00000									
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]										
Provincial Government:	ľ	_	_	_	21 942	21 942	_	7 000	-	
COGTA Grant	-			••••••••••••	21 942	21 942				
Small town Rehabilitation Grant	do		***************************************		5 000	5 000		7 000		
	0000000									
District Municipality:		-	_	-	-	-		-	-	
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:	ľ	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	
[insert description]										
otal capital expenditure of Transfers and Grant	s	21 070	21 301	22 646	46 377	48 882	15 610	29 320	23 365	24 8
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GR	AN	36 091	21 301	22 646	144 119	144 566	15 610	130 888	129 980	140 94

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rent Year 2018	/19		ledium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand	-	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3					G				
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		5 489								
Current year receipts		11 733								
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		17 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		52								
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year Current year receipts		1 832								
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		1 625		_						
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		207		_					_	-
District Municipality:		201								
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	_	_	_		_	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		408					924			
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		308	_	-	-	-	924	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		100						***************************************		
Total operating transfers and grants revenue	1	19 103	_	_	-		924		-	-
otal operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	359	_	-	-	-			-	-
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		4 521					4 000			
Current year receipts		21 689					4 000			
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		26 210			-		4 000		-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		16 187	16 187	16 187	12 591	12 591	4 465			
Current year receipts		10 107	10 107	10 107	12 391	12 391	4 400			
Conditions met - transferred to revenue				3 596	4 998	4 998	(4 924)	_	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		16 187	16 187	12 591	7 593	7 593	9 389		_	
District Municipality:		10 101	10 101	12 001	7 000	7 000	0 000			
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-			-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	******************************		***************************************	***************************************	vonnennennennennennennennen	***************************************	***************************************		
otal capital transfers and grants revenue otal capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	26 210 16 187	- 16 187	3 596 12 591	4 998 7 593	4 998 7 593	(924) 9 389		_	
	ļ		10 107				9 309			
OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		45 313	-	3 596	4 998	4 998	-	-	-	
OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		16 546	16 187	12 591	7 593	7 593	9 389	-	-	
References										
. Total capital transfers and grants revenue must rec	concile	e to Budgeted F	inancial Perform	ance and Finan	cial Position; to	tal recurrent gra	nts revenue mu	st reconcile to	Budgeted Finan	cial
CTBM = conditions to be met										

(74 663) (21 301)

(54 077)

(79 106) (19 050) (85 742) (24 437) (85 684) (26 942) (84 760) (32 865) (96 168) (33 820) (100 215) (23 365) (106 077) (24 869)

Original Budget 2019/20

Check opex Check capex

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers and g	rants	made by the	municipalit	у							
Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Current Ye	ear 2018/19			edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Cash Transfers to other municipalities				00000000							
Insert description	1										
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Insert description	2										
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'	ļ	-	-	-		-		_			
Cash Transfers to other Organs of State Insert description	3										
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to Organisations Insert description											
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations			_	-	_	_	_		_	_	_
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Insert description		_			1 200	1 200	1 200		1 090		
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		-	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	-	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to other municipalities Insert description	1										
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:	ļ	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Non-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms Insert description	2										
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		_	-	-						-	
Non-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State Insert description	3										
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Grants to Organisations				00000000							
Insert description	4										
Total Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Groups of Individuals Indigent group eletrification	5			000000000000000000000000000000000000000							_
Total Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:		-	-	-				_		-	
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS References	6	-	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 090	-	-

References
1. Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient

^{1.} Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service)
3. Insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to compensate for FBS provided)
4. Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)
5 Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)
6. All descriptions should separate transfers for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purposes'

Summary of Employee and Councillor	Ref	2015/16	ouncillor and	2017/18		rrent Year 2018	1/19	2019/20 M	edium Term R	levenue &
remuneration	Kei							·	nditure Frame	·
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
	1	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Oth	er)									
Basic Salaries and Wages			5 657	4 365	5 784	5 612		5 616	5 840	6 074
Pension and UIF Contributions				-		-		-	-	-
Medical Aid Contributions				-		-		-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance			514	527	1 896	2 110		971	1 010	1 050
Cellphone Allow ance			104	751	549	552		934	971	1 010
Housing Allowances				-		-		-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances			53	1 011	70	80		1 525	1 586	1 650
Sub Total - Councillors		-	6 329	6 654	8 300	8 355	-	9 045	9 407	9 783
% increase	4		-	5.1%	24.7%	0.7%	(100.0%)	-	4.0%	4.0%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages			2 424	2 275	3 551	2 518		3 753	4 054	4 378
Pension and UIF Contributions			29	92	12	8		117	127	137
Medical Aid Contributions				665	_	-		912	985	1 064
Ov ertime				111		-		_	-	_
Performance Bonus				-	296	250		_	-	_
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3		553	969	1 522	1 079		1 695	1 558	1 682
Cellphone Allow ance	3		1	70		-		73	78	85
Housing Allowances	3			64		-		63	68	73
Other benefits and allowances	3		31	97	47	42		1 056	1 600	1 728
Payments in lieu of leave				_		-		_	-	_
Long service awards				131		-		_	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6			_		-		_	-	-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		-	3 038	4 474	5 428	3 897	-	7 669	8 469	9 147
% increase	4		-	47.3%	21.3%	(28.2%)	(100.0%)	_	10.4%	8.0%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages			17 999	16 186	24 178	21 954		26 228	19 605	21 172
Pension and UIF Contributions			2 236	2 676	4 282	3 414		4 122	4 351	4 703
Medical Aid Contributions			1 020	478	1 489	1 438		910	976	1 054
Overtime			1 020	64	289	177		-	-	1 034
Performance Bonus				- 04	2 015	1 183			_	_
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3		528	1 261	1 670	1 735		1 745	1 768	1 909
Cellphone Allow ance	3		23	106	117	195		74	70	76
Housing Allow ances	3		188	3	449	53		26	29	31
Other benefits and allowances	3		200	3 683	37	495		987	6 583	7 110
Payments in lieu of leave	١		200	-	51	-		_	-	1110
Long service awards			208	58		217		_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6		200	28	12	_				
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	"	_	22 401	24 542	34 539	30 861		34 092	33 382	36 055
% increase	4	_	22 401	9.6%	40.7%	(10.7%)	(100.0%)	34 032	(2.1%)	8.0%
			_			` '	(100.070)		` '	
Total Parent Municipality		_	31 768	35 670	48 266	43 113	_	50 807	51 258	54 985
			-	12.3%	35.3%	(10.7%)	(100.0%)	-	0.9%	7.3%
Board Members of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Ov ertime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allow ance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Board Fees										
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		_	_	_	_	_	l _	_	1

Senior Managers of Entities										1
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Overtime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Staff of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Ov ertime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		_	_	_		-	-	-	-	_
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Municipal Entities		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS			24 700	35 670	40.000	42 442		50 807	E4 0E0	E4 00E
2/ .	١.	-	31 768		48 266	43 113	- (400.00()		51 258	54 985
% increase	4		-	12.3%	35.3%	(10.7%)	(100.0%)	7.8%	0.9%	7.3%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5,7	-	25 439	29 016	39 967	34 758	-	41 761	41 851	45 202

References

- 1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved
- 2. s57 of the Systems Act
 3. In kind benefits (e.g. provision of living quarters) must be shown as the cost (full market value) to the municipality, as part of the relevant allowance
- 4. B/A, C/B, D/C, E/C, F/C, G/D, H/D, I/D
- 5. Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table A1 (Employee costs)
- 6. Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid
- 7. Correct as at 30 June

Column Definitions:

- A, B and C. Audited actual as per the audited financial statements. If audited amounts are unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited
- D. The original budget approved by council for the budget year.
- E. The budget for the budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.
- F. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit) for the current year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the budget year. This may differ from E.
- H and I. The indicative projection

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table SA23 Sa	aries,	allowa	ances & bene	efits (political	office beare	rs/councillor	s/senior mar	agers)
Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref		Salary		Allowances	Performance	In-kind	Total
Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Kei			Contribution		Bonuses	benefits	Package
Rand per annum		No.		1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4		482 082		363 648			845 729
Chief Whip			204 323		129 866			334 189
Executive Mayor			645 645		319 045			964 690
Deputy Executive Mayor			482 082		364 891			846 973
Executive Committee			102 002		001001			-
Total for all other councillors			3 801 519		2 354 097			6 155 616
Total Councillors	8	-	5 615 650	_	3 531 548			9 147 198
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)			799 494		354 238	66 625		1 220 357
Chief Finance Officer			590 784		263 167	49 232		903 183
Director Corpotates Services			590 784		263 167	49 232		903 183
Director Technical			590 784		263 167	49 232		903 183
Director Planning			590 784		263 167	49 232		903 183
Director Community			590 784		263 167	49 232		903 183
List of each offical with packages >= senior manager			000 101		200 101	10 202		000 100
List of each offical with packages >= Sellior manager								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								-
								_
								_
								-
								-
								-
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	-	3 753 413	-	1 670 075	312 784		5 736 272
A Heading for Each Entity List each member of board by designation	6,7							
List each member of board by designation								_
								_
								_
								-
								-
								_
								-
								-
								_
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
Total for municipal antition	0.40							
Total for municipal entities	8,10	-	_			_		
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and	-						***************************************	o
EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION	10	-	9 369 063	-	5 201 623	312 784		14 883 470
EXECUTE REMORERATION		1	§	}	į	8		

<u>References</u>

- 1. Pension and medical aid
- 2. Total package must equal the total cost to the municipality
- 3. List each political office bearer by designation. Provide a total for all other councillors
- Political office bearer is defined in MFMA s 1: speaker, executive mayor, deputy executive mayor, member of executive committee, mayor, deputy mayor, member of mayoral committee, the councillor designated to exercise powers and duties of mayor (MSA s 57)
- 5. Also list each senior manager reporting to MM by designation and each official with package >= senior manager by designation
- 6. List each entity where municipality has an interest and state percentage ownership and control
- 7. List each senior manager reporting to the CEO of an Entity by designation
- 8. Must reconcile to relevant section of Table SA24
- 9. Must reconcile to totals shown for the budget year of Table SA22
- 10. Correct as at 30 June

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref	7	2017/18		Cur	rent Year 201	8/19	Bu	dget Year 2019	9/20
Number	1,2	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employee
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities										
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)		22		22	22		22	22		2
Board Members of municipal entities	4									
Municipal employees	5									
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	3	5		5	6		6	6		
Other Managers	7	13	13							
Professionals		22	18	4	101	95	6	106	97	
Finance		16	13	3	21	15	6	20	14	
Economic Development and Planning		5	4	1	5	5	_	8	7	
corporate services		1	1		32	32		34	32	
Technical Services					31	31		31	31	
Community services					12	12	_	13	13	
Municipal Mananger Department					12	12		10	10	
Sanitation										
Refuse										
Other										
Technicians		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Finance			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Spatial/town planning										
Information Technology										
Roads										
Electricity										
Water										
Sanitation										
Refuse										
Other										
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)		46	46							
Service and sales workers		40	10							
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers										
Craft and related trades										
Plant and Machine Operators		10	10							
Elementary Occupations		20	19	1						
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9	138	106	32	129	95	34	134	97	3
% increase	- `	130	100	32	(6.5%)	(10.4%)	6.3%	3.9%	2.1%	8.89
	0 40	***************************************			(0.070)	(10.470)	0.070	0.570	2.170	5.0
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10									
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10									
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10									

- References
 1. Positions must be funded and aligned to the municipality's current organisational structure
 2. Full Time Equivalent (FTE). E.g. One full time person = 1FTE. A person working half time (say 4 hours out of 8) = 0.5FTE.
 3. s57 of the Systems Act
 4. Include only in Consolidated Statements

- Include municipal entity employees in Consolidated Statements
 Include headcount (number fo persons, Not FTE) of managers and staff only (exclude councillors)
 Managers who provide the direction of a critical technical function
 Total number of employees working on these functions

Resource Description of the Company	Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						wedium tern	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Property rathes	R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June			Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Service charges - electricity revnals Service charges - enablation revnals Service - enablation revnals Service charges - enablation revnals Service - e																	
Service charges - exhation revenue Service revenue Service charges - exhation revenue Service revenue Service charges - exhation revenue Service charges - e			1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	1 742	20 900	22 154	23 48
Service charges - sanishtion reviews														-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuser revenue 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17															-		-
Partiel of Califies and equipment 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9																1	-
heterest areard - external investments 189 180 1																	
Therese seamed - cubathwriding debtors 108																	1 21
Dividents neceived Licences and permits 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 70 74 Agency services Transfers and subsidies 35 000 15 24 4 180 8 9 26 14 5 16 25 28 331 3719 Cher revenue (each diding capital transfers and cont 37 166 2 174 2 154 2 331 37 159 2 160 2 176 2 164 28 323 2 167 2 176 2 179 122 328 127738 1 Expenditure BY Vize Employer evident costs Expenditure BY Vize Employer evident costs Expenditure BY Expenditure 994 994 994 994 994 994 994 994 994 99																	2 54
Fines, penalties and furthis Licences and graphits 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108		1 297		1 45
Licences and permits Agency services Transfers and subsidies 35 000 15 24 4 180 8 9 26 14 5 16 25 28 351 372 The Remunitarian of councillors Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and control t															-	1	-
Agency services Transfers and subsidies Other revenue Gains on disposal of PPE Transfers and subsidies Offer revenue Gains on disposal of PPE Transfers and subsidies Offer revenue Gains on disposal of PPE Transfers and subsidies Offer revenue Gains on disposal of PPE Transfers and subsidies Offer revenue Gains on disposal of PPE Transfers and subsidies Offer revenue Gains on disposal of PPE Transfers and subsidies Offer revenue Offer rederida Transfers and subsidies Offer rederida Offer rederida Transfers and subsidies Offer rederida																5	1 :
Transfers and subsidies Other revenue Gains on disposal of PPE France Charges Bulk purchases Other memory Other memory Other memory Bulk purchases Other memory Other memory Bulk purchases Other memory Other memory Other memory Other memory Bulk purchases Other memory Other memory Bulk purchases Other memory Other memory Bulk purchases Other memory Bulk			б	ь	6	6	6	б	б	б	ь	ь	б		70	1	7
Other revenue (asins on disposal of PPE 15			05.000				25.000				00.400						106 07
Gains on disposal of PPE Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and cont Total Revenue (excluding capital capital (excluding capital capital cap				24		100			20	- 44		10	25				106 07
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contact Revenue) (excluding capital transfers and contact Remuneration of councillors			15	24	4	100	۰	9	20	14	э	10	25		351	3/2	39
Emplyee related costs Ramunestion of councillors 754 754 754 754 754 754 754 754 754 754		cont	37 166	2 174	2 154	2 331	37 159	2 160	2 176	2 164	28 323	2 167	2 176		122 328	127 738	135 25
Employee related costs 3 480	Evnenditure By Type																
Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment Debt impairment Debt impairment Performance charges Bulk purchases Other materials Other expenditure Disson disposal of PPE Total Expenditure 9 604 9 604 10 104 9 604 10 104 9 604 10 104 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 10 601 117 330 117 767 11 Surplus(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit institutors, Privabe Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit institutors Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit institutors, Privabe Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit institutors, Privabe Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) Tr			3 /80	3.480	3 480	3 480	3 480	3 //80	3 //80	3.480	3 480	3 480	3 480	3 480	/1 761	A1 851	45 20
Debringarment Depreciation & asset impairment 994 99																	9 78
Depreciation & asset impairment 994			701	701		701	101			701	101		701				1 09
Finance charges Bulk purchases Other materials 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102			994	994	994	994	994	994	994	994	994	994	994				11 92
Bulk purchases Contracted services 2.381										-		-			_		-
Other materials Contracted services Transfers and subsidies Other expenditure 1 893														-	_	_	-
Transfers and subsidies Other expenditure 1 893			102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	1 226	1 324	1 39
1893 1893	Contracted services		2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	2 381	28 575	29 111	30 54
Loss on disposal of PPE Total Expenditure	Transfers and subsidies				500		590							-	1 090	-	-
Total Expenditure 9 604 9 604 10 104 9 604 10 104 9 604 10 104 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 9 604 10 601 117 330 117 767 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Other expenditure		1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	1 893	22 710	23 669	24 78
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Priva et Enterprises, Public Corporators, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Tax ation Althibubble to minorities Share of surplus/ (defcit) of associate	Loss on disposal of PPE													-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporators, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Tax ation Tax ation Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Tax ation Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	Total Expenditure		9 604	9 604	10 104	9 604	10 194	9 604	9 604	9 604	9 604	9 604	9 604	10 601	117 330	117 767	124 73
allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary a allocations) (Repartmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Taxation Altihubable to minorities Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	Surplus/(Deficit)		27 562	(7 429)	(7 949)	(7 273)	26 965	(7 444)	(7 427)	(7 439)	18 720	(7 437)	(7 428)	(8 422)	4 998	9 971	10 51
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-port in Institutions) Agencies, Households, Non-port in Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions x Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & 30 562 (4 929) (6 449) (1 593) 30 465 (4 549) (1 787) (7 171) 21 170 (4 877) (5 538) (6 486) 38 818 33 336 Tax ation Altributable b minorities Altributable b minorities	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary																
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Taxation Attributable to minorities Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		3 000	2 500	1 500	5 680	3 500	2 895	5 640	269	2 450	2 560	1 890	1 936	33 820	23 365	24 86
Agencies, Households, Non-profit institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary																
Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Supprise (in-kind - all) 30 562 (4 929) (6 449) (1 593) 30 465 (4 549) (1 787) (7 171) 21 170 (4 877) (5 538) (6 486) 38 818 33 336 32	allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental																
Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & 30 562 (4 929) (6 449) (1 593) 30 465 (4 549) (1 787) (7 171) 21 170 (4 877) (5 538) (6 486) 38 818 33 336 31	Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,																
Educational Institutions) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & 30 562 (4 929) (6 449) (1 593) 30 465 (4 549) (1 787) (7 171) 21 170 (4 877) (5 538) (6 486) 38 818 33 336 31	Private Enterprises Public Corporators Higher																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)														_	_	_	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & 30 562 (4 929) (6 449) (1 593) 30 465 (4 549) (1 787) (7 171) 21 170 (4 877) (5 538) (6 486) 38 818 33 336 : Tax ation Tax ation Altibutable to minorities Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate															_	8	l^ _
Contributions 30 562 (4 929) (6 449) (1 993) 30 465 (4 949) (1 767) (7 171) 21 170 (4 877) (5 388) (6 489) 38 518 33 336 3		1-1															
Tax aton			30 562	(4 929)	(6 449)	(1 593)	30 465	(4 549)	(1 787)	(7 171)	21 170	(4 877)	(5 538)	(6 486)	38 818	33 336	35 38
Attributable to minorities - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>														-	-	-	-
														-	-	-	-
	Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													_	_	_	-
	Surplus/(Deficit)	1	30 562	(4 929)	(6 449)	(1 593)	30 465	(4 549)	(1 787)	(7 171)	21 170	(4 877)	(5 538)	(6 486)	38 818	33 336	35 38

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						Medium Tern	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin		8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	8 412	100 943	105 174	119 10
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2		1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	19 279	20 436	21 66
Vote 3 - Executive & Council													-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	1 956	1 960	1 96
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2													-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Waste Management													-	-	-	
Vote 7 - Planning and Development				150									-	150	159	16
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation													-	-	-	
Vote 9 - Road Transport													-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Housing.													-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													-	-	_	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]														-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		10 182	10 182	10 332	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	122 328	127 729	142 89
otal Revenue by vote		10 102	10 102	10 332	10 102	10 102	10 102	10 102	10 102	10 102	10 102	10 102	10 102	122 320	127 729	142 0
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin		2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	2 819	33 823	33 884	35 73
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2		1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	1 993	23 919	29 977	31 98
Vote 3 - Executive & Council		2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	28 306	24 498	25 44
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 148	13 769	14 339	15 27
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2		000	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	000	000	282	282			3 72
Vote 6 - Waste Management Vote 7 - Planning and Development		282 282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282 282	282 282	282 282	282	3 380 3 380	3 549 1 141	1 42
Vote 7 - Planning and Development Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation		115	115	282 115	115	115	115	115	115	115	282 115	282 115	115	1 385	310	1 42
Vote 9 - Road Transport		781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	9 368	10 070	10 82
Vote 10 - Housing.		/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	/01	701	9 300	10 070	10 02
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]															_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_		_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_	_	_	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	_	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													_	_	_	-
Total Expenditure by Vote		9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	117 330	117 767	124 73
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	+	404	404	554	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 998	9 961	18 16
Taxation		-	-					-		- 1		-	_	_	-	
Attributable to minorities															_	
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													_	_	_	
Sitale of surplus/ (delicit) of associate	1	404	404	554	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 998	9 961	18 16
urprus/(Dencit)	1 1	404	404	334	404	3 404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 990	9 901	10 1

	L .													Medium Tern	n Revenue and	Expenditur
Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20							Framework	
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	120 222	125 610	133 12
Executive and council Finance and administration		10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	10 019	120 222	125 610	133 1
Internal audit		10 015	10 015	10 013	10 013	10 013	10 013	10 015	10 015	10 013	10 013	10 013	10 013	120 222	123 010	133 12
Community and public safety		163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	1 956	1 960	19
Community and social services		163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	1 956	1 960	19
Sport and recreation		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	.00	100	-	- 555	- 555	
Public safety													_	_	_	
Housing													_	_	_	
Health													_	_	_	
Economic and environmental services		-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	159	1
Planning and development				150									-	150	159	1
Road transport													-	- 1	- 1	
Environmental protection													-	- 1	-	
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	
Energy sources													-	- 1	-	
Water management													-	- 1	-	
Waste water management													-	- 1	-	
Waste management													-	- 1	-	
Other													-	-	-	
otal Revenue - Functional		10 182	10 182	10 332	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	10 182	122 328	127 729	135 2
xpenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	7 171	86 048	88 359	93 1
Executive and council		2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	2 359	28 306	24 498	25 4
Finance and administration		4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	4 812	57 742	63 861	67 7
Internal audit													-	- 1	- 1	
Community and public safety		1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	1 153	13 839	14 413	15 3
Community and social services		1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 148	13 769	14 339	15 2
Sport and recreation		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	70	74	
Public safety													-	- 1	-	
Housing													-	- 1	-	
Health													-			
Economic and environmental services		1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	12 748	11 210	12 2
Planning and development		282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	3 380	1 141	14
Road transport		781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	9 368	10 070	10 8
Environmental protection		204	201	201	391	204	204	201	204	201	204	201	- 204	4.605	- 3 785	3 9
Trading services		391 110	4 695 1 315	3 785 236	3 9											
Energy sources		110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	1 315	230	4
Water management Waste water management		92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	1 100	1 155	1.2
Waste management		190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	2 280	2 394	2.5
Other		130	190	130	190	190	190	190	190	130	130	190	190	2 200	2 394	23
otal Expenditure - Functional		9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	9 778	117 330	117 767	124 7
	+	404	404	554	404	404	404	404		404	404	404	404	4 998	9 961	10 5
urplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		404	404	J34	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 998	3 301	10
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate urplus/(Deficit)	1	404	404	554	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	4 998	9 961	4
																10

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						Medium Tern	Revenue and Framework	l Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Ye: +2 2021/22
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1															
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin													-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2													-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Executive & Council													-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services													-	-	-	
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2													-	-	-	
Vote 6 - Waste Management													-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and Development													-	-	-	
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation													-	-	-	
Vote 9 - Road Transport													-	-	-	
Vote 10 - Housing.													-	-	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													-	-	-	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													-	-	-	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													-	-	-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	-	-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													-	-	-	
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Finance & Admin													-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance & Admin 2					200			100					-	300	100	10
Vote 3 - Executive & Council						750							-	750	-	
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services													-	-	-	
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services 2		3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	5 118	43 710	-	-
Vote 6 - Waste Management					2 570								(43)	2 527	_	-
Vote 7 - Planning and Development													-	-	_	
Vote 8 - Sports & Recreation													-	-	-	
Vote 9 - Road Transport													-	-	-	
Vote 10 - Housing.													_	-	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													-	-	-	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_	_	_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	_	_	Ι.
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	_	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	3 508	3 508	3 508	6 278	4 258	3 508	3 608	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	5 075	47 287	100	10
Total Capital Expenditure	2	3 508	3 508	3 508	6 278	4 258	3 508	3 608	3 508	3 508	3 508	3 508	5 075	47 287	100	10

Original Budget 2019/20

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						meaium ierr	Framework	I Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	+1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
Governance and administration		-	-	1 200	200	750	-	100	327	1 000	-	-	-	3 577	100	10
Executive and council													-	-	-	-
Finance and administration				1 200	200	750		100	327	1 000			-	3 577	100	10
Internal audit													-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	19 660	-	-
Community and social services		1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	1 638	19 660	-	-
Sport and recreation													-	-	-	-
Public safety													-	-	-	-
Housing													-	-	-	-
Health													-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	24 050	23 365	24 86
Planning and development													-	-	-	<u> </u>
Road transport		2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	24 050	23 365	24 86
Environmental protection													-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources													-	-	-	-
Water management													-	-	-	-
Waste water management													-	-	-	-
Waste management													-	-	-	-
Other													-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	3 643	3 643	4 843	3 843	4 393	3 643	3 743	3 970	4 643	3 643	3 643	3 643	47 287	23 465	24 96
Funded by:	1 1															
National Government		1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	22 320	23 365	24 86
Provincial Government		958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	11 500	1 2000	_
District Municipality		000	555	000	555	555	000	555	555	500	555	000	-		_	_
Other transfers and grants													_	_	_	_
Transfers recognised - capital		2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	2 818	33 820	23 365	24 86
Borrowing		2 310	2010	2 010	2 310	2 0 10	2 010	2 310	2 010	2010	2 010	2 310	-	- 33 020	25 505	2400
Internally generated funds		1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	1 122	13 467	100	10
Total Capital Funding	-	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	3 941	47 287	23 465	24 96
References																
Table should be completed as either Multi-Yea	expen	diture appropri	iation or Budae	et Year and Fo	orward Year es	timates										
2. Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Bu																
chec		, ,														

		eted month	iy cusii iiot	•									Medium Tern	n Revenue and	Evnanditura
MONTHLY CASH FLOWS						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						medium fem	Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	Novem ber	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Cash Receipts By Source															
Property rates					10 000		2 811					-	12 811	13 451	14 124
Service charges - electricity revenue												-		-	-
Service charges - water revenue												-		-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue												-		-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue												_		_	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	991	1 041	1 093
Interest earned - external investments	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	2 265	2 378	2 497
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	100	100	100	100	100	103	103	103	103	103	103	-	2 200	2 010	2 437
Dividends received															_
Fines, penalties and forfeits												_		_	_
* *												_		-	_
Licences and permits												_		-	-
Agency services												-		-	-
Transfer receipts - operational	38 793	2 190	1 525	5 000	520	27 034	484	347	20 275			-	96 168	100 976	106 025
Other revenue	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	351	369	387
Cash Receipts by Source	39 094	2 491	1 826	5 301	10 821	27 335	3 595	648	20 576	301	301	301	112 586	118 215	124 126
Other Cash Flows by Source															
Transfer receipts - capital	10 000	7 000				8 000		4 320				-	29 320	35 511	37 287
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary															
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental															
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,															
Priv ate Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher															
Educational Institutions) & Transfers and															
subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)												-			
Proceeds on disposal of PPE												_			
Short term loans Borrowing long term/refinancing												-			
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits												_			
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors															
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	,											_			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments												_			
Total Cash Receipts by Source	49 094	9 491	1 826	5 301	10 821	35 335	3 595	4 968	20 576	301	301	301	141 906	153 726	161 412
Cash Payments by Type															
	3 382	3 382	3 382	3 382	3 382	3 382	2 202	3 382	3 382	3 382	3 382	4 562	41 761	42 609	44 740
Employ ee related costs					3		3 382	1	4						
Remuneration of councillors	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	660	9 045	9 605	10 085
Finance charges												-		-	-
Bulk purchases - Electricity												-		-	-
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer												-		-	-
Other materials												1 226	1 226	-	-
Contracted services	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	2 557	444	28 575	32 223	33 834
Transfers and grants - other municipalities												-		-	-
Transfers and grants - other	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	(3 521)	1 090	5 282	5 546
Other ex penditure	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	1 804	2 864	22 710	22 733	23 870
Cash Payments by Type	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	8 925	6 235	104 407	112 452	118 074
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type													1		
	2.007	0.007	0.007	2.007	2.007	2.007	2.007	2.007	2.007	2 007	3 807	5 405	47.005	47.074	50.070
Capital assets	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	3 807	5 405	47 285	47 971	50 370
Repay ment of borrowing		(80.00)	48.00				48.77			(8.7.7)	(8.55)	-	10.0	-	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(6 000)	(6 300)	(6 615)
Total Cash Payments by Type	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	12 232	11 140	145 692	154 123	161 829
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	36 862	(2 741)	(10 406)	(6 931)	(1 411)	23 103	(8 637)	(7 264)	8 344	(11 931)	(11 931)	(10 840)	(3 786)	(397)	(417
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	16 667	53 529	50 787	40 381	33 449	32 038	55 141	46 504	39 239	47 583	35 652	23 720	16 667	12 881	12 484
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	53 529	50 787	40 381	33 449	32 038	55 141	46 504	39 239	47 583	35 652	23 720	12 881	12 881	12 484	12 067

1. Note that this section of Table SA 30 is deliberately not linked to Table A4 because timing differences between the invoicing of clients and receiving the cash means that the cashflow will differ from budgeted revenue, and similarly for budgeted expenditure.

However for the MTREF it is now directly linked to A7.

8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 8 925 104 407 112 452 118 07 (6 931) (1 411) 23 103 (8 637) (7 264) 8 344 (11 931) (11 931) (10 840) (3 786) (397) (41

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rrent Year 2018	8/19		ledium Term R enditure Frame	
R million	Kei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Financial Performance										
Property rates										
Service charges										
Inv estment revenue										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Other own revenue										
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed ass	sets									
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and c	ontrib	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Employ ee costs										
Remuneration of Board Members										
Depreciation & asset impairment										
Finance charges										
Materials and bulk purchases										
Transfers and grants										
Other expenditure										
Total Expenditure		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure										
Transfers recognised - operational										
Borrowing										
Internally generated funds										
Total sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial position										
Total current assets										
Total non current assets										
Total current liabilities										
Total non current liabilities										
Equity										
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating										
Net cash from (used) investing										
Net cash from (used) financing										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end										

External mechanism	Yrs/ Mths	Period of agreement 1.	Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery agreement or	Monetar value o agreemen
Name of organisation	Willis	Number		contract	R thousa

References
1. Total agreement period from commencement until end

2. Annual value

Description	Ref	Preceding	Current Year		edium Term R		Forecast	Total Contract						
Description	ivei	Years	2018/19	Expe	nditure Frame	work	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	Value
R thousand	1,3	Total	Original Budget	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22	Estimate							
Parent Municipality:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc				***************************************										-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1	Ī-													_
Contract 2														_
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Parent Expenditure Implication	-	_	_			_		-	_	_	-	_	_	
Entities:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1	-													_
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc Total Operating Expenditure Implication		_			_			-				_	_	
	١.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1 Contract 2														_
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	_	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References

1. Total implication for all preceding years to be summed and total stated in 'Preceding Years' column

2. List all contracts with future financial obligations beyond the three years covered by the MTREF (MFMA s33)

3. For municipalities with approved total revenue not exceeding R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R500 000. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R500 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R5 million

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		rrent Year 2018	/19		ledium Term R	
		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Expe Budget Year	nditure Frame Budget Year	work Budget Year
R thousand	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset C	lass/S	ub-class								
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	3 153	28 038	22 087	26 661	_	24 050	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	3 153	28 038	22 087	26 539	-	24 050	-	-
Roads			3 153	28 038	22 087	26 539		24 050		
Road Structures										
Road Furniture										
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure									_	_
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Power Plants										
HV Substations										
HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors										
MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs										
Boreholes						122				
Reservoirs										
Pump Stations										
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station										
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers										
Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Landfill Sites										
Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines										
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps										
Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres										
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers Capital Spares										
оаркаі орагев 										

Community Assets		-	21 231	7 008	9 855	12 934	-	19 660	-	
Community Facilities		-	21 231	7 008	9 855	8 885	-	18 660	-	
Halls			21 231	7 008	2 864	3 389		4 100		
Centres					5 000	5 000		14 560		
Crèches					1 991	496				
Clinics/Care Centres										
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations										
Museums										
Galleries										
Theatres										
Libraries										
Cemeteries/Crematoria										
Police										
Parks										
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities										
Markets										
Stalls										
Abattoirs										
Airports										
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals										
Capital Spares										
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	4 049	-	1 000	-	
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities					-	4 049		1 000		
Capital Spares										
leritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments										
Historic Buildings Works of Art										
Conservation Areas										
Other Heritage										
nvestment properties			_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Revenue Generating										
Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Offices										
Pay/Enquiry Points										
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards Stores										
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant										
Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
ntangible Assets		_	868	-	-	-	-	27	-	
Serv itudes										
Licences and Rights		-	868	-	-	-	-	27	-	
Water Rights										
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications			868	_				27		
Load Settlement Software Applications			000					21		
Unspecified										
Computer Equipment		_	309	503	280	313	_	250	-	
Computer Equipment		_	309	503	280	313	_	250	_	
urniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	259 259	159 159	450 450	897 897	-	1 200 1 200	-	
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		-	199 199	87 87	350 350	-	-	-	-	
Transport Assets		-	2 233	937	700	-	-	2 100	-	
Transport Assets			2 233	937	700			2 100		
and .		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Land										
oo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
otal Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	-	28 251	36 731	33 722	40 805	-	47 287	-	
<u>References</u>										
. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34	a) plus	Total Capital Ex	penditure on re	newal of existin	ig assets (SA34	b) plus Total Ca	pital Expenditui	e on upgrading	of existing ass	ets (SA34e
Total Capital Experiatare on new assets (0404										
Total Supital Experiancial of New assets (DAS-										

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table S								2019/20 M	ledium Term R	levenue &
Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		rrent Year 2018	,	Expe	nditure Frame	work
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing asset	ts by									
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads										
Road Structures										
Road Furniture										
Capital Spares										
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure			_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Power Plants										
HV Substations										
HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors										
MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Dams and Weirs		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Boreholes										
Reservoirs										
Reservoirs Pump Stations										
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_		_	_		
Pump Station		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers										
Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Landfill Sites		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Lines		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sand Pumps		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Data Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers										
Capital Spares										
оаркагорагев										
Community Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls										
Centres										
Crèches										
01:-:(0 0										>
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations										

Museums Galleries										
Theatres										
Libraries										
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police										
Parks										
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities										
Markets										
Stalls										
Abattoirs										
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals										
Capital Spares										
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Heritage assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Monuments										
Historic Buildings										
Works of Art Conservation Areas										
Other Heritage										
-										
Investment properties		-	-	_	-	-	-		-	<u>-</u>
Revenue Generating Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets										
Onerational Buildings		-	-		-		-	<u>-</u> -	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Operational Buildings Municipal Offices		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Pay/Enquiry Points										
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards										
Stores										
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant										
Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Servitudes Licences and Rights		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Rights		-	-	_	_	-	-		-	_
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications										
Load Settlement Software Applications										
Unspecified										
Computer Equipment		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment										
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Transport Assets Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
_and		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Loo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
References 1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing	asset	s (SA34b) plus 1	Total Capital Exp	penditure on nev	v assets (SA34	a) plus Total Ca	pital Expenditure	on upgrading	of existing asse	ts (SA34e) mu
check balance		-27 388 694	-579 716	262 380	-1 109 421	3 837 186	-36 968 017	47 287 000	-47 287 000	-100 000
check parance		-21 000 034	-019 110	202 300	- i 103 42 l	0 001 100	-00 300 017	71 201 000	-11 ZUI UUU	-100 000

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		rrent Year 2018	1/19		ledium Term R enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asse	et Cla	Outcome ss/Sub-class	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Infrastructure		_	328	537	2 200	1 827	-	2 200	2 310	2 426
Roads Infrastructure		-	328	537	2 200	1 827	-	1 600	1 680	1 764
Roads			328	537	2 200	1 827		1 600	1 680	1 764
Road Structures										
Road Furniture Capital Spares										
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	600	630	662
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance								600	630	662
Attenuation										
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants HV Substations										
HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors										
MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares				_						
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Boreholes										
Reservoirs										
Pump Stations										
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains										
Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Pump Station										
Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works										
Outfall Sewers										
Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines										
Rail Structures Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Sand Pumps Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres										
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers										
Capital Spares										
Community Assets			544	1 377	1 570	1 520		570	599	628
Community Facilities		-	511 511	1 326	1 500	1 450	-	500	525 525	551 551
Halls Centres			511	1 326		1 250		500	525	551
Crèches										
Clinics/Care Centres										
Fire/Ambulance Stations										
Testing Stations										
Museums										
Galleries									l	L

3									
				1 500	200				
	-	33	51	70	70	-	70	74	77
		22	E1	70	70		70	74	77
		00	01	, ,	70		70	, ,	, , ,
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			_					_	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u> -
	and a second								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			50	4.450	4 400		4.550	4.000	4.700
	-	<u>-</u> -	58	1 150 1 150	1 180 1 180	<u>-</u> -	1 550 1 550	1 628 1 628	1 709 1 709
			58	1 050	1 080		1 550	1 628	1 709
				100	100				
	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	-	=-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									=
	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
	and a second			450	450				
	_	-	-	150 150	150 150	-	-	-	_
	-	47	26	15	-	-	225	236	248
		47	26	15			225	236	248
	-	-	1 849 1 849	2 100 2 100	1 527 1 527	-	1 500 1 500	1 575 1 575	1 654 1 654
	_	1 090	1 073	870	870	-	870	600	630
		1 090	1 073	870	870		870	600	630
	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
	and a								_
	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
1	-	2 009	4 920	8 055	7 074	_	6 915	6 947	7 295
	0.0%	1 0%	2 2%	3 4%	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%	2.5%
	0.0%	3.5%	4.9%	7.4%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%	6.2%
sset	Category must	reconcile to tota	al repairs and m	aintenance expe	enditure on Table	= SA1			
soti	oategory must	rocondile to tota	u repairs dilu Mi	пенанье expe	aranure on TADI	JAI			
	(16 868)	2 009	4 920	0.055	7 074				
			1	33 51	33 51 70	33 51 70 70 70	33 51 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	1	100

Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	Cui	rent Year 2018	/19	2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Buuget	Buugei	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+Z 2021/22		
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	5 999	6 047	4 651	4 651	_	4 720	4 495	4 720		
Roads Infrastructure		-	5 999	6 047	4 651	4 651	-	4 720	4 495	4 720		
Roads			5 999	6 047	4 651	4 651		4 720	4 495	4 720		
Road Structures												
Road Furniture												
Capital Spares												
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection												
Storm water Conveyance												
Attenuation												
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Power Plants												
HV Substations												
HV Switching Station												
HV Transmission Conductors												
MV Substations												
MV Switching Stations												
MV Networks												
LV Networks												
Capital Spares												
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Dams and Weirs												
Boreholes												
Reservoirs												
Pump Stations												
Water Treatment Works												
Bulk Mains												
Distribution												
Distribution Points												
PRV Stations												
Capital Spares												
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pump Station												
Reticulation												
Waste Water Treatment Works												
Outfall Sewers												
Toilet Facilities												
Capital Spares												
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Landfill Sites												
Waste Transfer Stations												
Waste Processing Facilities												
Waste Drop-off Points												
Waste Separation Facilities												
Electricity Generation Facilities												
Capital Spares												
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Lines												
Rail Structures												
Rail Furniture												
Drainage Collection												
Storm water Conveyance												
Attenuation												
MV Substations												
LV Networks												
Capital Spares												
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sand Pumps												
Piers												
Revetments												
Promenades												
Capital Spares												
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Data Centres												
Core Layers												
Distribution Layers												
Capital Spares												
Community Assets		-	1 941	2 894	-	-	-	3 386	3 225	3 386		
Community Facilities		-	1 941	2 894	-	-	-	3 386	3 225	3 386		
Halls			1 941	2 894				3 386	3 225	3 386		
Centres												
Crèches												
Clinics/Care Centres												
Fire/Ambulance Stations												
Testing Stations												
Museums												
	- 1											

Theatres										
Libraries										
Cemeteries/Crematoria										
Police Parks										
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves										
Public Ablution Facilities										
Markets										
Stalls										
Abattoirs Airports										
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals										
Capital Spares										
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments										
Historic Buildings Works of Art										
Conservation Areas										
Other Heritage										
Investment properties		_	537	538	384	384	_	384	365	384
Revenue Generating		-	537	538	384	384	-	384	365	384
Improved Property			537	538	384	384		384	365	384
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		-	-		2 866	2 866			-	
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	2 866	2 866	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points					2 866	2 866				
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards										
Stores										
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Intangible Assets		-	141	177	196	203	-	196	187	196
Servitudes						20-		10-		
Licences and Rights		-	141	177	196	203	-	196	187	196
Water Rights Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications			141	177	196	203		196	187	196
Load Settlement Software Applications										
Unspecified										
Computer Equipment		-	215	275	217	232	-	295	281	295
Computer Equipment			215	275	217	232		295	281	295
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	825	762	455	475	-	841	801	841
Furniture and Office Equipment			825	762	455	475		841	801	841
Machinery and Equipment		-	1 383	1 415	1 126	1 138	-	1 105	1 052	1 105
Machinery and Equipment			1 383	1 415	1 126	1 138		1 105	1 052	1 105
Transport Assets		-	167	589	603	603	-	1 000	952	1 000
Transport Assets			167	589	603	603		1 000	952	1 000
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Land										
Zoo's. Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
Total Depreciation	1	-	11 209	12 698	10 497	10 551	-	11 926	11 358	11 926
·										
References										ļ
Depreciation based on write down values. Not in	ncIudii	ng Depreciation	resulting from n	evaluation.						
Check		(11 106)	(693)	(823)	-	(180)	(10 731)	11 926	(568)	568

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting Table SA34e Description	Ref	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		rrent Year 2018			ledium Term R enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets I		Outcome	Outcome -class	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Infrastructure	, ,,,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Roads										
Road Structures										
Road Furniture										
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Drainage Collection							_	_		
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants										
HV Substations HV Switching Station										
HV Transmission Conductors										
MV Substations										
MV Switching Stations										
MV Networks										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs										
Boreholes										
Reservoirs										
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works										
water ireatment works Bulk Mains										
Distribution										
Distribution Points										
PRV Stations										
Capital Spares										
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station										
Reticulation										
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers										
Outrali Sewers Toilet Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites										
Waste Transfer Stations										
Waste Processing Facilities										
Waste Drop-off Points										
Waste Separation Facilities										
Electricity Generation Facilities										
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure			_			_		_	_	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations									8	
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres										
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers										
Capital Spares										
Community Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls										
Centres Crèches										
Clinics/Care Centres										
Fire/Ambulance Stations										
Testing Stations										
Museums Galleries										
Theatres										
Libraries										
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police										
Parks									8	
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves									8	

Markets	1							ı		
Stalls										
Abattoirs										
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals										
Capital Spares										
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Indoor Facilities										
Outdoor Facilities										
Capital Spares										
Heritage assets Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings										
Works of Art										
Conservation Areas										
Other Heritage										
Investment properties		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating		-		-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices										
Pay/Enquiry Points										
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards										
Stores										
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant										
Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Intangible Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Water Rights										
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications										
Load Settlement Software Applications										
Unspecified										
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Computer Equipment										
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment										
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Machinery and Equipment										
Transport Assets Transport Assets		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
<u>Land</u> Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-								
		-								
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	a 1	- -	_	_		-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"	a 1			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	- 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		- 0.0% 0.0%	- 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn" References	sets (- 0.0% 0.0%	- 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%

KZN294 Maphumulo - Suppor	ting Table SA36 Detailed capital	budget														
R thousand															edium Term Ri nditure Frames	
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Type	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome	Current Year 2018/19 Full Year		Budget Year	
												2017/18	Forecast	201220		
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by																
centeres	COSTA Grant- Mvozane		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Spatial integration	ucture services needs and add	Community Facilities	Centres	Ward 9					11 500		
	Internal funded - Miv ozane		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Spatial integration	ucture services needs and add	Community Facilities	Centres	Ward 9					3 060		
Finance and Admin	FMG GRANT: Computer equipment F		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance	safe and secured working envir	Computer Equipment	Unspecified	Admin					100		
	IT EQUIPMENT : Computer Equipmen IT EQUIPMENT : Computer Equipme		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance Governance	safe and secured working envir safe and secured working envir	Computer Equipment Computer Equipment	Unspecified Unspecified	Admin Admin					150 600		
	Office Equipment- Camera system		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance	safe and secured working envir	Furniture and Office Equipment	Unspecified	Admin					100		
	ASSETS ADDITIONS : furniture Sakhur		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance	safe and secured working envis	Furniture and Office Equipment	Unspecified	Admin					50		
	Assets: furniture (hall black chairs, Filin		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance	safe and secured working envis	Furniture and Office Equipment	Unspecified	Admin					200		
	ASSETS MANAGEMENT : Furniture a		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance	safe and secured working envir	Furniture and Office Equipment	Unspecified	Admin					250		
	IT EQUIPMENT: Additional of softwa ASSETD MANAGEMENT: Vehicle - A		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance Governance	safe and secured working envir safe and secured working envir	Furniture and Office Equipment Transport Assets	Computer Software and Applications Unspecified	Admin Admin					27 1 400		
	DISASTER- Disaster Management-Fire		New	capable workforce to support an inclusive capable workforce to support an inclusive	Governance	safe and secured working envis	Trensport Assets	Unspecified	Admin Admin					700		
	DONOTON DEBEN HERISTER	Liga.	New	Lapacie worksite to support an inclusive	COMMISSION	and and accord nothing com-	II BIADAI ALIBIA	Unipecines	Autor					700		
			New													
ommunity Halls	MIG PROJECT -Phakada multi purpos		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Community Facilities	Halls	Ward 09					1 500		
	MIG PROJECT - MULTI PURPOSE H	ALL WARD 3 -Contra	New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Community Facilities	Halls	Ward 03					2 600		
			New													
Community: Sport Field	MIG PROJECT-MNYAMENI SPORT O	OMPLEX JWIRD 1	New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Sport and Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	Ward 11					1 000		
			New				4									
			New													
Roads	MIG PROJECTS COLI CAUSEWAY -C		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Roads Infrestructure	Roads	Ward 10					2 000		
	MIG PROJECT - ESIHLAHLENI ROAD		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Roads Infrestructure	Roads	Ward 9					8 000		
	MIG PROJECT-PITSHINI ROAD-WAR MIG PROJECT-ESHLAHLENI ROAD E		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add- ucture services needs and add	Roads Infrestructure Roads Infrestructure	Roads Roads	Ward 11 Ward 9					450 6 770		
	Internal funded PROJECT-ESHLAHLES		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	Ward 9					5 230		
	Internal funded PROJECT-P711 ROAD		New	th Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Inclusion and access	ucture services needs and add	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	Ward 11					1 600		
Parent Capital expenditure												-		47 287	-	-
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by						1						1		1		
List all capital projects grouped by Entity A	DINY															
Entity A Water project A																
Entity B																
Electricity project B																
Entity Capital expenditure												-		-	-	
Total Capital expenditure												-	-	47 287	-	
References Must reconcile with Budgeted Capital	C															
		lentified in regulation 1	13 of the Mun	icipal Budget and Reporting Regulations mu	st be listed individually. Other or	piects by Function										
Asset class as per table A9 and asset	sub-class as per table SA34					,,										
	Provide a logical starting point on network															
astinguish projects approved in farms	of MFMA section 19(1)(b) and MRRR R toject Lonocode and seg No (sample PC	regulation 13									check	36 731	-	-	-	

KZN294 Maphumulo - Supporting T	able SA37 Projects delayed from pr	evious financi	ial year/s														
R thousand												Previous target year to	Current Y		Expo	fedium Term R anditure Frame	work
Function	Project name	Project number	Type	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	complete	Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	
Parent municipality:																	
List all capital projects grouped by Function	10															'	
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity																	
Entity Name Project name																	
References List all projects with planned completion date Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-cli GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide	ss as per table SA34		,														

ousand												Prior year	outcomes	2019/20 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2017/18	Current Year 2018/19 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
rent municipality: List all operational projects grouped	by Function															
farent Operational expenditure													-			-
etities: List all Operational projects grouper	by Ently															
Electricity project B																
otal Operational expenditure													-		-	-
stating B Bactricity project B Bactricity project B Society Operational expenditure total Operational expenditure Volunteess Society S	Ja ponotion - Modes is per othe 5.54 - Modes is piped siding ports on who-orked prilametructure. Separation produces and seq No (sample P000100910000100010001000100010001000100										check	101 184	-		-	

CONSULTATIONS

Her Worship, the Mayor, Cllr ZF Khuzwayo-Dlamini All Directorates in the form of individual meetings Council Portfolio Committees Chief Financial Officer The Municipal Manager

CONCLUSION

The annual budget for the 2019/20 financial year was based on realistic incomes and expenditure of the municipality. I therefore believe that this draft budget will enable the municipality to fulfil its goals for the financial year and improve service delivery to all residents who reside within Maphumulo jurisdiction.

Working together with the community, the Municipality can achieve the projected results.

2.8. MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE

I, Municipal Manager of Maphumulo Local Municipality, hereby certify that the draft annual budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the annual budget and supporting documents are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the municipality.
Print Name: Mr PN Mhlongo Municipal Manager of Maphumulo Local Municipality (KZN294)
Signature:
Date